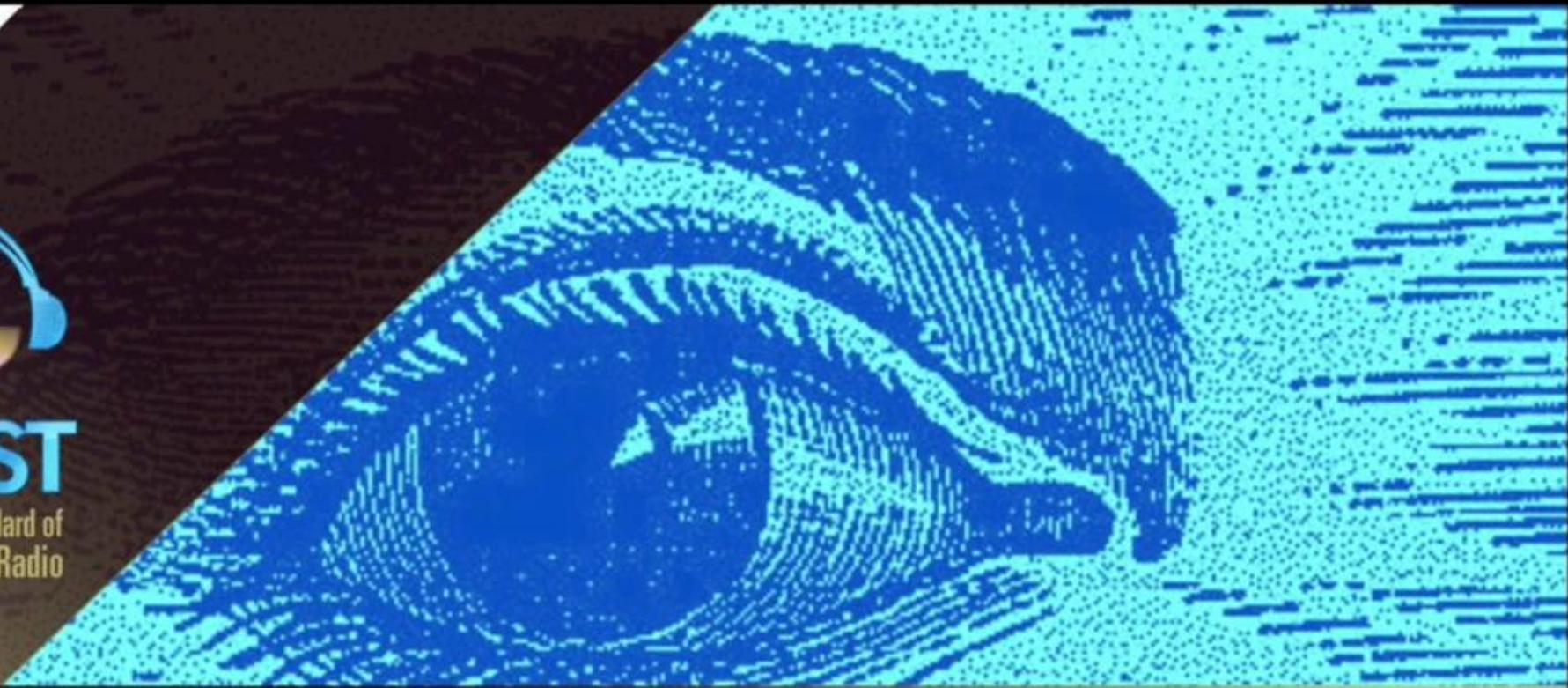


07/12/15



MARIE D. JONES

1
00:00:24,970 --> 00:00:19,070

[Music]

2
00:00:29,069 --> 00:00:24,980

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:34,060 --> 00:00:29,079

standard of paranormal radio now here's

4
00:00:36,130 --> 00:00:34,070

gene Steinberg we're going to look at

5
00:00:37,720 --> 00:00:36,140

mind wars later on this episode the

6
00:00:39,520 --> 00:00:37,730

power cast we're gonna find out who's

7
00:00:41,770 --> 00:00:39,530

been watching you from the shadows and

8
00:00:43,840 --> 00:00:41,780

that's a new book from Marie Jones and

9
00:00:45,490 --> 00:00:43,850

Larry Flaxman she'll be joining us a

10
00:00:47,320 --> 00:00:45,500

little bit later but first tell us

11
00:00:50,080 --> 00:00:47,330

whether or not she's gonna go to Comic

12
00:00:52,480 --> 00:00:50,090

Con this weekend so we're competing you

13
00:00:54,250 --> 00:00:52,490

see with that event where tens of

14

00:00:56,530 --> 00:00:54,260

thousands of people will show up in San

15

00:00:59,140 --> 00:00:56,540

Diego to learn about their favorite

16

00:01:01,270 --> 00:00:59,150

comic book characters learn about the TV

17

00:01:02,890 --> 00:01:01,280

shows learn about the movies but Chris

18

00:01:05,130 --> 00:01:02,900

you don't care about that stuff

19

00:01:08,230 --> 00:01:05,140

no I've never been a big comic book fan

20

00:01:09,670 --> 00:01:08,240

you know to each their own I think it's

21

00:01:12,149 --> 00:01:09,680

just an excuse for a lot of people to

22

00:01:14,440 --> 00:01:12,159

get together and find over their

23

00:01:19,440 --> 00:01:14,450

favorite stars and dressed up in

24

00:01:20,620 --> 00:01:19,450

outlandish costumes all right I

25

00:01:22,420 --> 00:01:20,630

understand that

26

00:01:25,450 --> 00:01:22,430

of course right now a lot of the comic

27

00:01:27,340 --> 00:01:25,460

book action is in the movies and on TV

28

00:01:30,490 --> 00:01:27,350

of course some of the best grossing

29

00:01:32,920 --> 00:01:30,500

movies are comic book movies on TV

30

00:01:34,600 --> 00:01:32,930

they've got the flash they've got the

31

00:01:36,460 --> 00:01:34,610

Green Arrow called the arrow and they

32

00:01:39,039 --> 00:01:36,470

got Supergirl coming this fall but you

33

00:01:41,410 --> 00:01:39,049

don't care about that stuff no I I don't

34

00:01:44,190 --> 00:01:41,420

watch that stuff how long teaches on

35

00:01:48,670 --> 00:01:44,200

yeah exactly

36

00:01:52,140 --> 00:01:48,680

if that's what they're into then more

37

00:01:56,620 --> 00:01:52,150

power to them I prefer to live in play

38

00:02:00,850 --> 00:01:56,630

you know I like sci-fi I do I'm not that

39

00:02:02,469 --> 00:02:00,860

crazy about slasher horror but you know

40

00:02:06,850 --> 00:02:02,479

I've just never really been that big of

41

00:02:09,490 --> 00:02:06,860

a comic book fan I I liked Toric's ton

42

00:02:12,039 --> 00:02:09,500

of stone that was one that I did read

43

00:02:15,580 --> 00:02:12,049

but that was about Indians and dinosaurs

44

00:02:16,420 --> 00:02:15,590

so I guess you know I'm just I'm weird

45

00:02:18,430 --> 00:02:16,430

I'm different

46

00:02:22,270 --> 00:02:18,440

speaking of Indians making some headway

47

00:02:23,410 --> 00:02:22,280

on their little slides that shall not be

48

00:02:25,449 --> 00:02:23,420

mentioned

49

00:02:28,000 --> 00:02:25,459

by the way we're going to expand that

50

00:02:32,949 --> 00:02:28,010

the entire case will be the case that

51
00:02:34,900 --> 00:02:32,959
shall not be named okay alright anyway

52
00:02:37,210 --> 00:02:34,910
there is some headway being made on that

53
00:02:39,670 --> 00:02:37,220
front so I'm hoping to have some word

54
00:02:41,710 --> 00:02:39,680
here in the next day or two so that it

55
00:02:44,440 --> 00:02:41,720
make you eligible for why is it ten

56
00:02:46,900 --> 00:02:44,450
thousand dollars or fifteen thousand for

57
00:02:48,970 --> 00:02:46,910
Jaime mousse on well I'm sure I'll have

58
00:02:51,610 --> 00:02:48,980
to split it with who was the guy that

59
00:02:54,040 --> 00:02:51,620
did the FOI a request something Shepard

60
00:02:57,490 --> 00:02:54,050
I think I'll probably end up having to

61
00:03:00,309 --> 00:02:57,500
split it with him but but we'll say you

62
00:03:02,020 --> 00:03:00,319
know I it's if I do get any sort of

63
00:03:04,960 --> 00:03:02,030

renumeration for this from Jaime which

64

00:03:06,220 --> 00:03:04,970

is you know tenuous at best that'll all

65

00:03:09,220 --> 00:03:06,230

be plowed right into the camera

66

00:03:11,680 --> 00:03:09,230

San Luis Valley camera project I think

67

00:03:14,770 --> 00:03:11,690

there'll be an excuse there I think I'll

68

00:03:17,920 --> 00:03:14,780

find a way to say no this is not it's

69

00:03:21,580 --> 00:03:17,930

a trick I just want to get a good a

70

00:03:24,190 --> 00:03:21,590

selfie with it you see this is it we've

71

00:03:28,210 --> 00:03:24,200

got comic books you don't care about but

72

00:03:31,390 --> 00:03:28,220

you're interested in the selfies well I

73

00:03:35,140 --> 00:03:31,400

don't do selfies except for with aliens

74

00:03:39,250 --> 00:03:35,150

I have never done a selfie I probably

75

00:03:40,930 --> 00:03:39,260

will never do a selfie okay I mean

76
00:03:43,270 --> 00:03:40,940
you've got pretty good smartphone now

77
00:03:45,750 --> 00:03:43,280
makes really good selfies if you ever

78
00:03:48,520 --> 00:03:45,760
wanted to try it out you and the alien

79
00:03:54,099 --> 00:03:48,530
yeah I think that would be fun don't you

80
00:03:57,160 --> 00:03:54,109
think you and a selfie hmm I would like

81
00:04:00,460 --> 00:03:57,170
that well as you know last week they had

82
00:04:03,930 --> 00:04:00,470
the annual festival for the case that

83
00:04:07,870 --> 00:04:03,940
shall not be named and I had lunch with

84
00:04:10,180 --> 00:04:07,880
Alejandro Rojas this past Tuesday talked

85
00:04:13,240 --> 00:04:10,190
about a little bit but doesn't look as

86
00:04:16,690 --> 00:04:13,250
if anything especially new was

87
00:04:17,740 --> 00:04:16,700
considered there and although Kerry and

88
00:04:20,379 --> 00:04:17,750

Schmidt were there

89

00:04:21,940 --> 00:04:20,389

he didn't release during the limited

90

00:04:24,730 --> 00:04:21,950

times he heard their presentations

91

00:04:27,340 --> 00:04:24,740

didn't hear anything mentioned about the

92

00:04:28,659 --> 00:04:27,350

topic that shall not be named so maybe

93

00:04:30,969 --> 00:04:28,669

they're trying to walk away from it

94

00:04:32,320 --> 00:04:30,979

those who did attend though can correct

95

00:04:35,440 --> 00:04:32,330

us because we're talking about one

96

00:04:36,420 --> 00:04:35,450

person who attended so many sessions and

97

00:04:38,550 --> 00:04:36,430

that was it

98

00:04:40,320 --> 00:04:38,560

and maybe there was something else or

99

00:04:45,270 --> 00:04:40,330

maybe I should just forget about it okay

100

00:04:48,090 --> 00:04:45,280

I forgot about it but just think here

101
00:04:50,630 --> 00:04:48,100
Comic Con will get what thirty fifty

102
00:04:54,690 --> 00:04:50,640
thousand people to show up in San Diego

103
00:04:57,300 --> 00:04:54,700
no UFO convention even the most popular

104
00:04:59,730 --> 00:04:57,310
UFO convention is going to get more than

105
00:05:00,780 --> 00:04:59,740
maybe a thousand or two people but your

106
00:05:03,330 --> 00:05:00,790
comic books Wow

107
00:05:10,260 --> 00:05:03,340
maybe we should have a UFO section at

108
00:05:13,020 --> 00:05:10,270
Comic Con mm good luck with that you see

109
00:05:15,330 --> 00:05:13,030
you have to look at where things are you

110
00:05:17,610 --> 00:05:15,340
see when I was a kid they called comic

111
00:05:20,790 --> 00:05:17,620
books joke books even if they didn't

112
00:05:22,500 --> 00:05:20,800
have jokes I collected some pretty good

113
00:05:26,370 --> 00:05:22,510

ones at the time I had some early issues

114

00:05:31,170 --> 00:05:26,380

of spider-man even of Archie comics from

115

00:05:32,970 --> 00:05:31,180

the 1940s and if I had any sense about

116

00:05:35,190 --> 00:05:32,980

what they'd be worth and I had them in

117

00:05:37,320 --> 00:05:35,200

good condition too I would have kept

118

00:05:39,770 --> 00:05:37,330

them or sold them and would have made

119

00:05:45,300 --> 00:05:39,780

tens and tens of thousands of dollars

120

00:05:47,790 --> 00:05:45,310

but I didn't know oh well that's what

121

00:05:53,300 --> 00:05:47,800

you get for not not saving them that's

122

00:05:56,580 --> 00:05:53,310

right you see we suffered from this and

123

00:05:59,510 --> 00:05:56,590

it's the biggest business now aid lists

124

00:06:04,380 --> 00:05:59,520

actress want to be a comic book heroes

125

00:06:08,090 --> 00:06:04,390

no well again I went off the the movie

126
00:06:15,080 --> 00:06:08,100
Thor last year and it was like you know

127
00:06:17,850 --> 00:06:15,090
lame so to you Thor was a thud yeah I

128
00:06:19,950 --> 00:06:17,860
mean I don't like Thor

129
00:06:23,960 --> 00:06:19,960
I think Captain America was well done

130
00:06:26,250 --> 00:06:23,970
but Thor I just didn't like that much I

131
00:06:29,880 --> 00:06:26,260
thought it's something that really

132
00:06:31,530 --> 00:06:29,890
requires a specialized taste a lot of

133
00:06:35,490 --> 00:06:31,540
it's happening in this other world

134
00:06:37,380 --> 00:06:35,500
asgaard whereas at least in the other

135
00:06:42,420 --> 00:06:37,390
movies I'll destroy New York City do

136
00:06:47,010 --> 00:06:42,430
something practical I saw the original

137
00:06:49,980 --> 00:06:47,020
Iron Man I thought that was okay I mean

138
00:06:52,290 --> 00:06:49,990

it was you know I saw it on video but

139

00:06:54,930 --> 00:06:52,300

you know it was fun I think Robert

140

00:06:56,550 --> 00:06:54,940

Downey jr. did a good job even though he

141

00:07:00,570 --> 00:06:56,560

was slightly missed cast I thought he

142

00:07:03,000 --> 00:07:00,580

rose to the occasion well he owns the

143

00:07:04,860 --> 00:07:03,010

role now I mean there's a point here

144

00:07:08,640 --> 00:07:04,870

where he's now 50 years old and he's

145

00:07:11,880 --> 00:07:08,650

going to have to give that up at that

146

00:07:14,580 --> 00:07:11,890

point who do they pick to replace him

147

00:07:16,380 --> 00:07:14,590

how can they replace him but the real

148

00:07:18,780 --> 00:07:16,390

interesting movie I think was Man of

149

00:07:21,360 --> 00:07:18,790

Steel the Superman reboot because at the

150

00:07:24,650 --> 00:07:21,370

end of the movie General Zod and

151
00:07:27,690 --> 00:07:24,660
Superman destroy half of Metropolis and

152
00:07:29,880 --> 00:07:27,700
people have had to die so how could

153
00:07:32,610 --> 00:07:29,890
Superman be a hero if he causes all that

154
00:07:35,520 --> 00:07:32,620
destruction I think we're losing

155
00:07:38,610 --> 00:07:35,530
listeners left and right you think so I

156
00:07:40,860 --> 00:07:38,620
think we'll get more and remember now 10

157
00:07:43,820 --> 00:07:40,870
or 20 times as many people go to comic

158
00:07:46,590 --> 00:07:43,830
book conventions as UFO conventions I

159
00:07:49,560 --> 00:07:46,600
know well we're not gonna be talking

160
00:07:52,350 --> 00:07:49,570
UFOs today maybe maybe well briefly the

161
00:07:55,380 --> 00:07:52,360
subject will come up but I guess this is

162
00:07:57,650 --> 00:07:55,390
one of our rare episodes that we venture

163
00:08:02,490 --> 00:07:57,660

off the reservation so to speak and

164

00:08:05,580 --> 00:08:02,500

start tackling other cogent and

165

00:08:07,470 --> 00:08:05,590

important subjects I think the only

166

00:08:09,330 --> 00:08:07,480

problem I have with this book is not

167

00:08:11,340 --> 00:08:09,340

that the book isn't well written because

168

00:08:14,100 --> 00:08:11,350

Murray Jones and Larry Flaxman do a

169

00:08:15,930 --> 00:08:14,110

great job putting this together but the

170

00:08:20,640 --> 00:08:15,940

back cover is so difficult to read

171

00:08:23,100 --> 00:08:20,650

you've got dark red shading here banner

172

00:08:25,050 --> 00:08:23,110

dark red with thin white type barely

173

00:08:28,020 --> 00:08:25,060

read it then you've got something in

174

00:08:29,640 --> 00:08:28,030

what kind of a turquoise blue where it's

175

00:08:32,250 --> 00:08:29,650

headed who has been messing with our

176

00:08:33,990 --> 00:08:32,260

minds and I would subtitle that who's

177

00:08:35,910 --> 00:08:34,000

been messing with our eyes because I

178

00:08:38,940 --> 00:08:35,920

can't read it I'm looking at this thing

179

00:08:40,590 --> 00:08:38,950

I cannot read this no I'm having no

180

00:08:41,970 --> 00:08:40,600

problems of course I've got very good

181

00:08:46,520 --> 00:08:41,980

eyesight close up I don't need glasses

182

00:08:49,860 --> 00:08:46,530

to read so I had the reading glasses on

183

00:08:51,840 --> 00:08:49,870

looks fine to me I can read it all well

184

00:08:54,030 --> 00:08:51,850

I can get through the white type on the

185

00:08:56,910 --> 00:08:54,040

dark red well you can't judge a book by

186

00:08:58,620 --> 00:08:56,920

its back cover I certainly hope so

187

00:09:00,990 --> 00:08:58,630

that's true by the way it happens to be

188

00:09:03,840 --> 00:09:01,000

a good book it's not a long read it's

189

00:09:06,780 --> 00:09:03,850

maybe 238 pages with a

190

00:09:08,579 --> 00:09:06,790

back cover matter and the index and I

191

00:09:11,309 --> 00:09:08,589

read it in a single sitting

192

00:09:13,259 --> 00:09:11,319

sure I mean it's fairly large type it is

193

00:09:14,670 --> 00:09:13,269

something to three hours you get through

194

00:09:17,910 --> 00:09:14,680

this book it's really well done

195

00:09:21,420 --> 00:09:17,920

yeah and nowadays of course we have to

196

00:09:24,090 --> 00:09:21,430

think more about mind control just as

197

00:09:25,620 --> 00:09:24,100

the other week on an episode of after

198

00:09:27,540 --> 00:09:25,630

the para cast you and I were talking

199

00:09:30,030 --> 00:09:27,550

about subliminal advertising which is

200

00:09:32,699 --> 00:09:30,040

technically illegal but of course we

201
00:09:35,759 --> 00:09:32,709
assume it happens we assume that in a

202
00:09:37,620 --> 00:09:35,769
motion picture theater when you lust for

203
00:09:39,660 --> 00:09:37,630
popcorns because they're sending that

204
00:09:42,300 --> 00:09:39,670
quiet message right now I'm getting a

205
00:09:44,819 --> 00:09:42,310
quiet message to that message says we

206
00:09:46,769 --> 00:09:44,829
have to break very quiet message with

207
00:09:48,800 --> 00:09:46,779
Gina and Chris Marie Jones coming up

208
00:09:56,990 --> 00:09:48,810
you're in America

209
00:10:02,460 --> 00:09:59,580
so here's what happened I was placing an

210
00:10:04,740 --> 00:10:02,470
order online the site went down it took

211
00:10:06,510 --> 00:10:04,750
hours before it returned but I'd already

212
00:10:08,520 --> 00:10:06,520
placed the order with another company if

213
00:10:10,470 --> 00:10:08,530

your site goes down you could lose

214

00:10:12,420 --> 00:10:10,480

business and if you have a business or

215

00:10:15,300 --> 00:10:12,430

personal site you'll want to know it's

216

00:10:18,690 --> 00:10:15,310

easy to run and it will stay online at

217

00:10:21,570 --> 00:10:18,700

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

218

00:10:24,450 --> 00:10:21,580

most reliable networks in the world talk

219

00:10:26,760 --> 00:10:24,460

to a sales rep at iWeb comm use the

220

00:10:28,560 --> 00:10:26,770

promo code tech night-owl for a special

221

00:10:29,970 --> 00:10:28,570

discount first game attack of the rock

222

00:10:32,400 --> 00:10:29,980

codes and it was a critically acclaimed

223

00:10:34,080 --> 00:10:32,410

success and now there is the coming of

224

00:10:36,600 --> 00:10:34,090

the protectors a former military

225

00:10:38,820 --> 00:10:36,610

intelligence man is contacted by a space

226
00:10:41,430 --> 00:10:38,830
woman in a dream a dream that turns out

227
00:10:42,870 --> 00:10:41,440
to be a nightmare because evil forces on

228
00:10:43,740 --> 00:10:42,880
our distant planet are planning to

229
00:10:46,350 --> 00:10:43,750
conquer the earth

230
00:10:48,810 --> 00:10:46,360
this is gripping science fiction of the

231
00:10:50,880 --> 00:10:48,820
classic kind attack of the rock codes

232
00:10:53,490 --> 00:10:50,890
and the coming of the protectors find

233
00:10:55,500 --> 00:10:53,500
out more at Rocko it's calm that's rock

234
00:10:58,770 --> 00:10:55,510
oh it's our Ock oids

235
00:11:00,870 --> 00:10:58,780
dot-com it's very easy to be a criminal

236
00:11:03,510 --> 00:11:00,880
all you need to burglarize a home is one

237
00:11:05,670 --> 00:11:03,520
simple household tool a pair of scissors

238
00:11:07,440 --> 00:11:05,680

if your home security system can be

239

00:11:09,540 --> 00:11:07,450

compromised by a criminal using scissors

240

00:11:12,150 --> 00:11:09,550

then you are making it easy for them

241

00:11:14,040 --> 00:11:12,160

almost every home security system even

242

00:11:16,290 --> 00:11:14,050

those sold by big name companies has a

243

00:11:18,900 --> 00:11:16,300

weakness the phone line you shell out

244

00:11:21,510 --> 00:11:18,910

1,500 bucks yet locked into a long-term

245

00:11:23,370 --> 00:11:21,520

contract and think you're safe but a

246

00:11:25,530 --> 00:11:23,380

burglar can destroy your alarm in

247

00:11:27,690 --> 00:11:25,540

seconds with one snip and when a burglar

248

00:11:30,210 --> 00:11:27,700

cuts your phone line you're defenseless

249

00:11:32,580 --> 00:11:30,220

simply safe home security is the smarter

250

00:11:34,560 --> 00:11:32,590

choice built by Harvard engineers simply

251
00:11:35,040 --> 00:11:34,570
safe uses a wireless connection to call

252
00:11:36,780 --> 00:11:35,050
the cops

253
00:11:39,540 --> 00:11:36,790
scissors can't cut it and that means

254
00:11:41,730 --> 00:11:39,550
your home stays safe 24/7 professional

255
00:11:44,070 --> 00:11:41,740
monitoring is under \$15 a month with no

256
00:11:45,840 --> 00:11:44,080
contract simply safe home security keeps

257
00:11:47,939 --> 00:11:45,850
you safer than the other guy

258
00:11:50,100 --> 00:11:47,949
for half the cost protect your home with

259
00:11:52,470 --> 00:11:50,110
the alarm you can trust simply safe go

260
00:11:54,870 --> 00:11:52,480
to simply safe defense calm now for an

261
00:12:00,660 --> 00:11:54,880
exclusive 10% offer that's simply safe

262
00:12:03,120 --> 00:12:00,670
defense calm quantitative easing

263
00:12:05,220 --> 00:12:03,130

unemployment at depression levels Europe

264

00:12:07,350 --> 00:12:05,230

financial system falling apart China

265

00:12:09,960 --> 00:12:07,360

getting out of US Treasuries at the end

266

00:12:12,150 --> 00:12:09,970

of 2008 the time of tarp the national

267

00:12:15,840 --> 00:12:12,160

debt was at eleven trillion gold trading

268

00:12:17,639 --> 00:12:15,850

around \$850 per ounce close to 2012 the

269

00:12:20,370 --> 00:12:17,649

national debt exceeded sixteen point

270

00:12:22,259 --> 00:12:20,380

four trillion gold doubled a \$1600

271

00:12:24,030 --> 00:12:22,269

promise the twenty trillion threshold

272

00:12:25,769 --> 00:12:24,040

for the national debt is inevitable

273

00:12:27,629 --> 00:12:25,779

politicians in Washington have a

274

00:12:29,879 --> 00:12:27,639

ferocious appetite for spending and

275

00:12:32,400 --> 00:12:29,889

stimulus what's worse a printing press

276

00:12:34,439 --> 00:12:32,410

to finance a hundred years ago we had a

277

00:12:36,150 --> 00:12:34,449

gold standard to limit this madness but

278

00:12:37,889 --> 00:12:36,160

now you have to adopt your own gold

279

00:12:40,439 --> 00:12:37,899

standard don't be fooled with paper

280

00:12:58,990 --> 00:12:40,449

promises get Midas resources ten reasons

281

00:13:09,630 --> 00:12:59,000

to buy gold free by calling 866-750-3197

282

00:13:09,640 --> 00:13:17,870

[Applause]

283

00:13:23,699 --> 00:13:21,780

and so much more paranormal date.com was

284

00:13:26,100 --> 00:13:23,709

developed for you people seeking a

285

00:13:28,470 --> 00:13:26,110

viable alternative to the other dating

286

00:13:30,749 --> 00:13:28,480

services you can join for free by going

287

00:13:32,490 --> 00:13:30,759

to paranormal date calm and if you

288

00:13:35,309 --> 00:13:32,500

decide you like it and want to connect

289

00:13:36,689 --> 00:13:35,319

with people use the code Gorge for a

290

00:13:38,699 --> 00:13:36,699

substantial discount

291

00:13:40,650 --> 00:13:38,709

mark Rawlings president of paranormal

292

00:13:42,509 --> 00:13:40,660

date.com says so many people hunger to

293

00:13:43,139 --> 00:13:42,519

share their experiences about the

294

00:13:44,910 --> 00:13:43,149

paranormal

295

00:13:47,550 --> 00:13:44,920

they got explainable for the afterlife

296

00:13:49,439 --> 00:13:47,560

and so much more and this is the source

297

00:13:51,720 --> 00:13:49,449

for them to meet and share that common

298

00:13:52,730 --> 00:13:51,730

interest Society for free at paranormal

299

00:13:55,550 --> 00:13:52,740

date com

300

00:13:57,800 --> 00:13:55,560

paranormal date calm and use the code

301

00:14:02,240 --> 00:13:57,810

George if you decide to connect with

302

00:14:04,130 --> 00:14:02,250

someone you like we'd like to hear from

303

00:14:07,550 --> 00:14:04,140

you if you have a comment or question

304

00:14:10,940 --> 00:14:07,560

about the para cast sent it to news at

305

00:14:13,820 --> 00:14:10,950

the para cast com that's news at the

306

00:14:16,790 --> 00:14:13,830

para cast calm and don't forget to visit

307

00:14:22,010 --> 00:14:16,800

our famous para cast community forums at

308

00:14:24,260 --> 00:14:22,020

forum dot the podcast.com okay we're

309

00:14:27,019 --> 00:14:24,270

gonna look at your mind and we're gonna

310

00:14:29,420 --> 00:14:27,029

take over with subliminal advertising no

311

00:14:32,810 --> 00:14:29,430

we're not but we are going to have Marie

312

00:14:35,510 --> 00:14:32,820

Jones those co-author of mind wars

313

00:14:38,269 --> 00:14:35,520

subtitled who's been watching you from

314

00:14:40,490 --> 00:14:38,279

the shadows you know you have to

315

00:14:42,620 --> 00:14:40,500

emphasize the word the shadows but

316

00:14:44,780 --> 00:14:42,630

before we get to that Marie welcome back

317

00:14:45,560 --> 00:14:44,790

to the power cast we're always glad to

318

00:14:47,720 --> 00:14:45,570

have you on

319

00:15:01,490 --> 00:14:47,730

now you're planning this weekend maybe

320

00:15:04,670 --> 00:15:01,500

to go to comic-con for my son I've been

321

00:15:08,360 --> 00:15:04,680

going for years and it's a pain in the

322

00:15:11,090 --> 00:15:08,370

butt let me tell you but if you don't go

323

00:15:15,829 --> 00:15:11,100

you really regret it I mean it really is

324

00:15:17,660 --> 00:15:15,839

an adoring spectacle and I go for my for

325

00:15:19,760 --> 00:15:17,670

my writing I'm moving into a lot of

326

00:15:22,519 --> 00:15:19,770

fiction I'm actually pitching on TV

327

00:15:23,510 --> 00:15:22,529

series now with my manager and a TV

328

00:15:25,490 --> 00:15:23,520

agent

329

00:15:27,980 --> 00:15:25,500

I started out writing fiction believe it

330

00:15:31,630 --> 00:15:27,990

or not so I'm glad I told them I'm going

331

00:15:33,949 --> 00:15:31,640

for recon and I can write everything off

332

00:15:37,790 --> 00:15:33,959

so it's really fun for me because as a

333

00:15:39,650 --> 00:15:37,800

writer and as a fan I'm a total geek I'm

334

00:15:41,930 --> 00:15:39,660

in oh the whole time I'm there my jaws

335

00:15:44,329 --> 00:15:41,940

on the floor and I feel like a six year

336

00:15:47,030 --> 00:15:44,339

old kid just looking at all the cool

337

00:15:50,350 --> 00:15:47,040

stuff and the comic books the graphic

338

00:15:53,569 --> 00:15:50,360

novels film TV not you know you name it

339

00:15:55,010 --> 00:15:53,579

videogames are just such a geek I think

340

00:15:57,410 --> 00:15:55,020

Chris is gonna be out of this discussion

341

00:15:59,960 --> 00:15:57,420

because he's not coming back fan but you

342

00:16:01,640 --> 00:15:59,970

and I are comic book geeks so tell me

343

00:16:03,860 --> 00:16:01,650

now let's just emphasize quickly and

344

00:16:05,449 --> 00:16:03,870

we'll get to the mind Wars in a moment

345

00:16:07,970 --> 00:16:05,459

folks if you know into comic

346

00:16:11,359 --> 00:16:07,980

books and things last year was Marvel

347

00:16:13,400 --> 00:16:11,369

this year DC is making a big push Batman

348

00:16:14,379 --> 00:16:13,410

V Superman where they go off against

349

00:16:17,540 --> 00:16:14,389

each other

350

00:16:19,609 --> 00:16:17,550

Supergirl TV show and I saw an

351

00:16:21,769 --> 00:16:19,619

unofficial copy of the pilot of

352

00:16:28,429 --> 00:16:21,779

Supergirl and I think this girl who

353

00:16:32,689 --> 00:16:28,439

plays Supergirl just great yeah when I

354

00:16:37,549 --> 00:16:32,699

was 15 was an orange Volvo sedan my

355

00:16:40,129 --> 00:16:37,559

license plate red Supergirl from what I

356

00:16:42,859 --> 00:16:40,139

hear there are a number of more

357

00:16:45,669 --> 00:16:42,869

mid-level comic book companies that are

358

00:16:49,009 --> 00:16:45,679

just really putting out all the stops to

359

00:16:50,989 --> 00:16:49,019

IDW and Dark Horse and what's really

360

00:16:53,780 --> 00:16:50,999

funny is for several years comic-con

361

00:16:56,749 --> 00:16:53,790

sort of became more about film and TV

362

00:16:59,749 --> 00:16:56,759

but the last few years there's been a

363

00:17:01,939 --> 00:16:59,759

real increase in popularity of actual

364

00:17:05,059 --> 00:17:01,949

comic books and graphic novels and

365

00:17:08,329 --> 00:17:05,069

Illustrated novels and it's so cool now

366

00:17:10,429 --> 00:17:08,339

to see a lot more bodies in that part of

367

00:17:12,289 --> 00:17:10,439

the big exhibition hall where they used

368

00:17:14,179 --> 00:17:12,299

to be you know it was like crickets you

369

00:17:16,250 --> 00:17:14,189

only have the diehard collectors there

370

00:17:17,779 --> 00:17:16,260

and a lot of times now you go look at

371

00:17:19,789 --> 00:17:17,789

the comic books and you're getting a

372

00:17:22,309 --> 00:17:19,799

taste of what may end up becoming the

373

00:17:25,130 --> 00:17:22,319

next TV series or the next movie

374

00:17:28,490 --> 00:17:25,140

franchise because a lot of it starts out

375

00:17:30,110 --> 00:17:28,500

you know with other properties comic

376

00:17:31,880 --> 00:17:30,120

books and graphic novels being very

377

00:17:34,310 --> 00:17:31,890

popular so it's just a whole lot of fun

378

00:17:36,320 --> 00:17:34,320

remember the concept of men and black

379

00:17:43,430 --> 00:17:36,330

that went to a graphic comic book and

380

00:17:45,799 --> 00:17:43,440

then became three films you know a big

381

00:17:48,110 --> 00:17:45,809

market for this that's really fun to go

382

00:17:50,120 --> 00:17:48,120

and see what's hot now but also kind of

383

00:17:51,680 --> 00:17:50,130

get a little glimpse of what's gonna be

384

00:17:53,600 --> 00:17:51,690

hot the years to come

385

00:17:55,880 --> 00:17:53,610

well you and I gonna talk off the air

386

00:17:57,260 --> 00:17:55,890

about this maybe I'll get you on my tech

387

00:18:00,049 --> 00:17:57,270

show next week and we'll talk about

388

00:18:01,880 --> 00:18:00,059

Comic Con and have some fun right you

389

00:18:03,529 --> 00:18:01,890

see it's not for kids anymore folks you

390

00:18:05,570 --> 00:18:03,539

know when I was a kid these were joke

391

00:18:07,700 --> 00:18:05,580

books and when they made movies of comic

392

00:18:09,529 --> 00:18:07,710

book heroes they were being movies and

393

00:18:11,510 --> 00:18:09,539

they had washed-up actress who went to

394

00:18:13,700 --> 00:18:11,520

TV like remember George Reeves who

395

00:18:16,519 --> 00:18:13,710

played Superman in the 50s he was a

396

00:18:18,960 --> 00:18:16,529

washed-up actor who had no Hollywood

397

00:18:21,029 --> 00:18:18,970

career except for low-end movies maybe

398

00:18:23,940 --> 00:18:21,039

came the biggest highest pay performer

399

00:18:24,720 --> 00:18:23,950

on TV I'm Superman so just think about

400

00:18:33,140 --> 00:18:24,730

that now

401

00:18:38,820 --> 00:18:36,330

universal and it speaks to the part of

402

00:18:40,740 --> 00:18:38,830

us that wants to be a superhero I don't

403

00:18:42,390 --> 00:18:40,750

see it dying out popularity although I

404

00:18:46,470 --> 00:18:42,400

think some of the different franchises

405

00:18:49,320 --> 00:18:46,480

may sort of run the course soon but you

406

00:18:51,000 --> 00:18:49,330

always have new and upcoming stuff and

407

00:18:53,430 --> 00:18:51,010

it's really exciting to kind of go and

408

00:18:55,710 --> 00:18:53,440

say oh wow that looks really good and

409

00:18:57,870 --> 00:18:55,720

then a year or two later you see it just

410

00:19:00,630 --> 00:18:57,880

exploding in the marketplace and

411

00:19:01,649 --> 00:19:00,640

remember the S on Superman's and super

412

00:19:12,230 --> 00:19:01,659

girls costumes

413

00:19:15,600 --> 00:19:12,240

it's not an S okay knew that but newbies

414

00:19:18,539 --> 00:19:15,610

it's the family crest for the house of L

415

00:19:20,520 --> 00:19:18,549

if you wanted to know you care let's do

416

00:19:22,770 --> 00:19:20,530

something here we care about okay you've

417

00:19:25,140 --> 00:19:22,780

got a new book out here as far away from

418

00:19:27,270 --> 00:19:25,150

comic books as you can get as far away

419

00:19:28,529 --> 00:19:27,280

possibly front of UFOs as you can get

420

00:19:32,039 --> 00:19:28,539

although I think there's a connection

421

00:19:36,000 --> 00:19:32,049

mind Wars who's been watching you from

422

00:19:39,960 --> 00:19:36,010

the shadows hahaha I'm sorry I had to do

423

00:19:41,549 --> 00:19:39,970

that real spooky okay every time we look

424

00:19:44,100 --> 00:19:41,559

at something like this or I do the first

425

00:19:46,380 --> 00:19:44,110

thing that comes to mind is there were

426

00:19:49,200 --> 00:19:46,390

two versions of this movie based on a

427

00:19:52,919 --> 00:19:49,210

novel The Manchurian Candidate where

428

00:19:54,510 --> 00:19:52,929

this military guy is brainwashed so he

429

00:19:57,899 --> 00:19:54,520

gets a phone call and they say certain

430

00:20:01,799 --> 00:19:57,909

words he becomes completely subservient

431

00:20:04,140 --> 00:20:01,809

to the orders of his victors or his

432

00:20:05,580 --> 00:20:04,150

people who own his mind he can go off

433

00:20:09,600 --> 00:20:05,590

and kill somebody and then of course we

434

00:20:13,049 --> 00:20:09,610

had the story one time that sirhan

435

00:20:15,330 --> 00:20:13,059

sirhan who had killed robert kennedy may

436

00:20:17,610 --> 00:20:15,340

have been under some kind of mind

437

00:20:24,480 --> 00:20:17,620

control when he did it because allegedly

438

00:20:27,480 --> 00:20:24,490

he had no memory of it never wavered

439

00:20:29,220 --> 00:20:27,490

from his insistence that he just had no

440

00:20:31,620 --> 00:20:29,230

clue what he was doing

441

00:20:33,900 --> 00:20:31,630

you'll hear that a lot there's something

442

00:20:36,240 --> 00:20:33,910

called shooter syndrome where a lot of

443

00:20:38,580 --> 00:20:36,250

these mass killings are assassinations

444

00:20:40,890 --> 00:20:38,590

some of them are just exactly what they

445

00:20:42,539 --> 00:20:40,900

are you know some things just are what

446

00:20:45,289 --> 00:20:42,549

they appear to be on the surface but

447

00:20:48,060 --> 00:20:45,299

sometimes these people act in ways that

448

00:20:50,580 --> 00:20:48,070

will sort of suggest that maybe they

449

00:20:53,970 --> 00:20:50,590

were not operating of their own volition

450

00:20:57,480 --> 00:20:53,980

and of course the conspiracy crowd likes

451
00:20:59,430 --> 00:20:57,490
to associate it with MKULTRA which is

452
00:21:02,820 --> 00:20:59,440
what The Manchurian Candidate was really

453
00:21:05,400 --> 00:21:02,830
about and it's hard to prove it's hard

454
00:21:08,100 --> 00:21:05,410
to prove or just prove who was behind

455
00:21:12,750 --> 00:21:08,110
these people or what their real motives

456
00:21:14,640 --> 00:21:12,760
were don't go crazy but who knows well

457
00:21:16,860 --> 00:21:14,650
one thing that that I didn't know

458
00:21:19,470 --> 00:21:16,870
reading the book Murray and and that was

459
00:21:22,140 --> 00:21:19,480
about Ted Kaczynski I had no idea the

460
00:21:26,850 --> 00:21:22,150
Unabomber had a history as a child of

461
00:21:27,270 --> 00:21:26,860
some shadowy program related to his

462
00:21:29,760 --> 00:21:27,280
later

463
00:21:32,310 --> 00:21:29,770

handi social behavior and yeah you know

464

00:21:33,990 --> 00:21:32,320

what's interesting is that I didn't know

465

00:21:36,030 --> 00:21:34,000

any of this either and that was what was

466

00:21:39,419 --> 00:21:36,040

so fun about writing this book for Larry

467

00:21:42,480 --> 00:21:39,429

nine is we had some exposure to these

468

00:21:44,280 --> 00:21:42,490

topics of course because of the fields

469

00:21:47,400 --> 00:21:44,290

that were in and the previous books that

470

00:21:49,230 --> 00:21:47,410

we've written and Larry works for

471

00:21:52,409 --> 00:21:49,240

Homeland Security believe it or not in

472

00:21:55,020 --> 00:21:52,419

cyber security and he knows so much

473

00:21:57,330 --> 00:21:55,030

about surveillance and so we had a lot

474

00:21:59,610 --> 00:21:57,340

of experience and background and

475

00:22:01,350 --> 00:21:59,620

interest and a real passion for this

476
00:22:03,900 --> 00:22:01,360
stuff but we never kind of thought years

477
00:22:06,030 --> 00:22:03,910
ago we'd be writing about it and so

478
00:22:09,000 --> 00:22:06,040
we're doing all this research just going

479
00:22:11,820 --> 00:22:09,010
whoa you know whoa one whoa after

480
00:22:14,450 --> 00:22:11,830
another and it really and even the you

481
00:22:18,930 --> 00:22:14,460
know the UFO connection and it really

482
00:22:21,770 --> 00:22:18,940
opened our minds to how you know not

483
00:22:24,030 --> 00:22:21,780
every conspiracy theory is a joke

484
00:22:27,299 --> 00:22:24,040
basically we're talking about where

485
00:22:29,610 --> 00:22:27,309
there's smoke there's often fire or the

486
00:22:32,010 --> 00:22:29,620
beginning of a fire or the end of us

487
00:22:35,549 --> 00:22:32,020
fire will have some kind of fire coming

488
00:22:36,790 --> 00:22:35,559

if we don't break now oh we might be

489

00:22:39,520 --> 00:22:36,800

fired

490

00:22:41,590 --> 00:22:39,530

like a fire Donald Trump listen we have

491

00:22:49,240 --> 00:22:41,600

Marie Jones with Jean and Chris you're

492

00:22:51,520 --> 00:22:49,250

in the very cast not just an alternative

493

00:22:54,370 --> 00:22:51,530

to the mainstream media we're the

494

00:22:59,380 --> 00:22:54,380

premier independent talk radio network

495

00:23:01,390 --> 00:22:59,390

we are G C n this is Dan pilla do you

496

00:23:03,070 --> 00:23:01,400

owe the IRS money you can't pay our tax

497

00:23:04,960 --> 00:23:03,080

that's crippling you I've defended

498

00:23:07,090 --> 00:23:04,970

people from the IRS for over 30 years

499

00:23:09,220 --> 00:23:07,100

I've helped thousands and I can help you

500

00:23:10,750 --> 00:23:09,230

too I wrote the book on IRS settlement

501
00:23:14,020 --> 00:23:10,760
and I'm telling you there's no such

502
00:23:16,450 --> 00:23:14,030
thing as a hopeless case call 834 no tax

503
00:23:18,310 --> 00:23:16,460
to finally get free of IRS debt with the

504
00:23:20,170 --> 00:23:18,320
IRS new programs there's never been a

505
00:23:24,430 --> 00:23:20,180
better time to solve your problem call

506
00:23:28,180 --> 00:23:24,440
834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or my

507
00:23:29,590 --> 00:23:28,190
website Dan pillow comm hi this is Ted

508
00:23:31,630 --> 00:23:29,600
Anderson have you ever wondered why

509
00:23:33,580 --> 00:23:31,640
banks stockbrokers investment advisors

510
00:23:35,950 --> 00:23:33,590
won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

511
00:23:37,660 --> 00:23:35,960
available since 1986 yet the financial

512
00:23:39,340 --> 00:23:37,670
industry won't recognize the value of

513
00:23:41,320 --> 00:23:39,350

gold for your retirement goal has

514

00:23:43,180 --> 00:23:41,330

outperformed paper investments yet no

515

00:23:46,150 --> 00:23:43,190

word about IRAs if you would like to

516

00:23:48,850 --> 00:23:46,160

have gold for your retirement call 866

517

00:23:51,970 --> 00:23:48,860

to 237 don't get left behind by rising

518

00:24:15,020 --> 00:23:51,980

inflation and low returns call 866 to

519

00:24:24,930 --> 00:24:21,550

[Music]

520

00:24:33,370 --> 00:24:31,930

1-866-376-8255 formed ID stronghold to

521

00:24:34,740 --> 00:24:33,380

share my inventions in blocking RFID

522

00:24:36,659 --> 00:24:34,750

signals with

523

00:24:38,789 --> 00:24:36,669

there are a lot of misconceptions out

524

00:24:40,200 --> 00:24:38,799

there today about RFID I encourage

525

00:24:42,690 --> 00:24:40,210

everyone to get informed and get

526

00:24:44,640 --> 00:24:42,700

protected please go to ID stronghold

527

00:24:46,169 --> 00:24:44,650

comm and get the facts and the wallet

528

00:24:47,700 --> 00:24:46,179

sleeves are badge holders you need to

529

00:24:49,950 --> 00:24:47,710

protect your personal financial data

530

00:24:51,450 --> 00:24:49,960

you'll be pleasantly surprised that

531

00:24:52,680 --> 00:24:51,460

through our direct sales model you won't

532

00:24:54,930 --> 00:24:52,690

pay more than other comparable

533

00:24:57,510 --> 00:24:54,940

unprotected wallets it is as though the

534

00:25:06,510 --> 00:24:57,520

protection is free visit ID stronghold

535

00:25:08,220 --> 00:25:06,520

comm today hey neighbor what are you

536

00:25:11,400 --> 00:25:08,230

doing digging you had a heart attack

537

00:25:14,310 --> 00:25:11,410

last year oh I know I was told no more

538

00:25:16,289 --> 00:25:14,320

hard labor then why are you digging well

539

00:25:18,539 --> 00:25:16,299

I've been taking extender bite it's been

540

00:25:21,990 --> 00:25:18,549

approved to help my heart extender bite

541

00:25:24,120 --> 00:25:22,000

is that a new drug no not a drug it's

542

00:25:26,730 --> 00:25:24,130

more like an herbal combination made

543

00:25:28,530 --> 00:25:26,740

from garlic and cayenne herbal how can

544

00:25:30,810 --> 00:25:28,540

that help well actually we've taken

545

00:25:32,669 --> 00:25:30,820

herbs for thousands of years an extended

546

00:25:34,710 --> 00:25:32,679

bite is doing the job for me does your

547

00:25:36,570 --> 00:25:34,720

doctor know about extender bite

548

00:25:37,950 --> 00:25:36,580

yeah my doctor knows and he said it

549

00:25:38,909 --> 00:25:37,960

seems to be working for you so don't

550

00:25:40,590 --> 00:25:38,919

stop taking it

551
00:25:43,049 --> 00:25:40,600
I feel great take an extender bite I

552
00:25:45,570 --> 00:25:43,059
don't want to stop to order call one

553
00:25:47,970 --> 00:25:45,580
eight seven seven nine two eight eight

554
00:25:50,280 --> 00:25:47,980
eight two two that's one eight seven

555
00:25:53,160 --> 00:25:50,290
seven nine two eight eight eight two two

556
00:25:58,620 --> 00:25:53,170
or visit our website at heart drop calm

557
00:26:02,919 --> 00:26:00,940
you're fired according to the Small

558
00:26:04,360 --> 00:26:02,929
Business Administration seventy-five

559
00:26:06,730 --> 00:26:04,370
percent of small businesses plan to

560
00:26:08,799 --> 00:26:06,740
eliminate jobs or reduce workers hours

561
00:26:10,480 --> 00:26:08,809
to part-time your fire according to

562
00:26:12,340 --> 00:26:10,490
Gallup the unemployment rate recently

563
00:26:14,289 --> 00:26:12,350

jumped to nearly nine percent and the

564

00:26:16,389 --> 00:26:14,299

underemployment rate hit a staggering

565

00:26:16,899 --> 00:26:16,399

seventeen point nine percent you're

566

00:26:18,820 --> 00:26:16,909

fired

567

00:26:20,889 --> 00:26:18,830

one out of three young adults and one

568

00:26:23,500 --> 00:26:20,899

out of two recent college graduates are

569

00:26:24,880 --> 00:26:23,510

underemployed hello I'm Keith Abel a

570

00:26:27,009 --> 00:26:24,890

pharmacist and a home business

571

00:26:28,659 --> 00:26:27,019

entrepreneur in 2011 I became one of

572

00:26:30,100 --> 00:26:28,669

those statistics myself instead of

573

00:26:32,080 --> 00:26:30,110

looking for another job in corporate

574

00:26:34,210 --> 00:26:32,090

America I joined dr. Joel Wallace the

575

00:26:35,980 --> 00:26:34,220

dead doctors don't lag I we're creating

576

00:26:37,690 --> 00:26:35,990

steady incomes for ourselves and would

577

00:26:39,220 --> 00:26:37,700

like to show you how to do the same if

578

00:26:41,350 --> 00:26:39,230

you want to supplement your current

579

00:26:42,940 --> 00:26:41,360

income replace your income so you don't

580

00:26:44,799 --> 00:26:42,950

have to become one of the statistics

581

00:26:47,500 --> 00:26:44,809

then give me a call toll free at eight

582

00:26:50,470 --> 00:26:47,510

six six two five seven three one zero

583

00:26:52,299 --> 00:26:50,480

five eight six six two five seven three

584

00:26:53,919 --> 00:26:52,309

one zero five you're fired

585

00:26:56,019 --> 00:26:53,929

don't wait do you hear those words start

586

00:27:08,150 --> 00:26:56,029

creating an extra income today eight six

587

00:27:12,890 --> 00:27:11,060

this is Robert Hastings author of UFOs

588

00:27:15,530 --> 00:27:12,900

and nukes and you're listening to the

589

00:27:23,030 --> 00:27:15,540

podcast the gold standard of paranormal

590

00:27:25,220 --> 00:27:23,040

radio so is it possible some of these

591

00:27:28,010 --> 00:27:25,230

conspiracies about mind control and

592

00:27:31,220 --> 00:27:28,020

things like that are not just fanciful

593

00:27:33,740 --> 00:27:31,230

but based on fact that's certainly a

594

00:27:36,260 --> 00:27:33,750

topic being explored by Marie Jones and

595

00:27:38,600 --> 00:27:36,270

Larry Flaxman in the new book mind wars

596

00:27:40,850 --> 00:27:38,610

and what's going to the beginnings of

597

00:27:42,860 --> 00:27:40,860

this here what attracted you to the

598

00:27:45,500 --> 00:27:42,870

subject I mean I brought out Manchurian

599

00:27:48,170 --> 00:27:45,510

Candidate and sirhan sirhan as such

600

00:27:50,270 --> 00:27:48,180

obvious influences but what was your

601
00:27:55,390 --> 00:27:50,280
influence with you and Larry getting

602
00:27:59,870 --> 00:27:55,400
started on this many pronged approach

603
00:28:00,440 --> 00:27:59,880
basically what do we want to work on

604
00:28:05,000 --> 00:28:00,450
next

605
00:28:08,210 --> 00:28:05,010
combined with at the time who owned a

606
00:28:10,070 --> 00:28:08,220
conspiracy bookstore and runs a TV show

607
00:28:12,740 --> 00:28:10,080
and radio show and so we were discussing

608
00:28:16,670 --> 00:28:12,750
this a lot and just again our own

609
00:28:18,350 --> 00:28:16,680
interest and I think also a desire to

610
00:28:19,970 --> 00:28:18,360
break away a little bit from what we had

611
00:28:21,080 --> 00:28:19,980
been doing which was paranormal

612
00:28:24,230 --> 00:28:21,090
metaphysics

613
00:28:25,730 --> 00:28:24,240

and sort of branch out a little so it

614

00:28:29,270 --> 00:28:25,740

was a number of things that came

615

00:28:32,450 --> 00:28:29,280

together we wanted to approach this

616

00:28:34,550 --> 00:28:32,460

subject as objectively as we could and

617

00:28:37,160 --> 00:28:34,560

hopefully we did a good job of that

618

00:28:39,650 --> 00:28:37,170

because it is real easy when you say the

619

00:28:41,530 --> 00:28:39,660

words mind-control somebody's gonna say

620

00:28:44,330 --> 00:28:41,540

oh it was just a bunch of conspiracy

621

00:28:45,740 --> 00:28:44,340

crap and we really wanted to show well

622

00:28:47,960 --> 00:28:45,750

no this is first of all it's a part of

623

00:28:50,240 --> 00:28:47,970

our history it's a documented part of

624

00:28:52,790 --> 00:28:50,250

our history but it's also and this is

625

00:28:56,450 --> 00:28:52,800

the most fascinating thing for me a part

626
00:28:59,150 --> 00:28:56,460
of human behavior we engage in mind

627
00:29:02,090 --> 00:28:59,160
control and behavior modification and

628
00:29:03,200 --> 00:29:02,100
manipulation techniques with each other

629
00:29:05,300 --> 00:29:03,210
all the time

630
00:29:07,190 --> 00:29:05,310
and a lot of those techniques are the

631
00:29:10,850 --> 00:29:07,200
same things that the government is doing

632
00:29:13,550 --> 00:29:10,860
or you know the secret society or some

633
00:29:14,870 --> 00:29:13,560
cult may be doing to its members and I

634
00:29:16,640 --> 00:29:14,880
think that really was sort of

635
00:29:18,860 --> 00:29:16,650
mind-blowing to realize that this is a

636
00:29:21,650 --> 00:29:18,870
really fundamental part of human nature

637
00:29:23,480 --> 00:29:21,660
the desire to control

638
00:29:26,270 --> 00:29:23,490

all the thoughts and behaviors of

639

00:29:28,220 --> 00:29:26,280

someone else yeah look at 35 hours on

640

00:29:30,860 --> 00:29:28,230

average of television watching and

641

00:29:32,720 --> 00:29:30,870

millions upon millions of Americans

642

00:29:36,110 --> 00:29:32,730

walking around in a state of waking coma

643

00:29:38,060 --> 00:29:36,120

and this mind control becomes very very

644

00:29:44,390 --> 00:29:38,070

I think important and she'll be a

645

00:29:46,970 --> 00:29:44,400

front-burner issue maybe we were

646

00:29:49,610 --> 00:29:46,980

thinking of ourselves as a little bit of

647

00:29:51,140 --> 00:29:49,620

Crusaders if we could get a book out

648

00:29:53,720 --> 00:29:51,150

that's a little more mainstream

649

00:29:56,120 --> 00:29:53,730

maybe it'll wake some people up you know

650

00:29:58,550 --> 00:29:56,130

we still run into that sort of knee-jerk

651
00:30:04,640 --> 00:29:58,560
reaction from people that oh this is

652
00:30:07,280 --> 00:30:04,650
just movies you know along with your

653
00:30:09,350 --> 00:30:07,290
contract that new page also offer you

654
00:30:14,060 --> 00:30:09,360
some sort of security personnel to

655
00:30:16,190 --> 00:30:14,070
protect your your Heinie's and you know

656
00:30:20,330 --> 00:30:16,200
I will tell you neither one of us has

657
00:30:23,840 --> 00:30:20,340
had any issues the only book that I ever

658
00:30:26,030 --> 00:30:23,850
wrote where I had death threats was my

659
00:30:27,530 --> 00:30:26,040
first book and that was science and I

660
00:30:30,800 --> 00:30:27,540
think we might have talked about that

661
00:30:33,950 --> 00:30:30,810
book years ago psi ANSI which was about

662
00:30:35,870 --> 00:30:33,960
quantum physics in the paranormal and I

663
00:30:39,290 --> 00:30:35,880

wrote that alone I hadn't met Larry yet

664

00:30:41,570 --> 00:30:39,300

I got so many death threats from the

665

00:30:44,480 --> 00:30:41,580

religious fundamentalist community I

666

00:30:47,330 --> 00:30:44,490

guess you could say because in the book

667

00:30:50,390 --> 00:30:47,340

I was sort of equating different

668

00:30:54,260 --> 00:30:50,400

scientific principles with godly powers

669

00:30:56,930 --> 00:30:54,270

and I actually talked to the FBI and

670

00:30:59,150 --> 00:30:56,940

Larry actually when I did meet him later

671

00:31:01,750 --> 00:30:59,160

he was able to help me to because I was

672

00:31:04,010 --> 00:31:01,760

getting emails with threats from these

673

00:31:07,010 --> 00:31:04,020

extremists and we've written about a lot

674

00:31:08,840 --> 00:31:07,020

of different individual things and I

675

00:31:11,750 --> 00:31:08,850

thought for sure this book was gonna get

676

00:31:13,850 --> 00:31:11,760

me trouble or Larry even worse though

677

00:31:15,470 --> 00:31:13,860

but we've had no problem if thing is

678

00:31:18,920 --> 00:31:15,480

we're not writing about anything that

679

00:31:21,170 --> 00:31:18,930

isn't provable or yeah it has a paper

680

00:31:25,100 --> 00:31:21,180

like the Church Committee I mean as a

681

00:31:26,600 --> 00:31:25,110

classic example of Richard Helms we were

682

00:31:29,090 --> 00:31:26,610

talking about MKULTRA Richard Helms

683

00:31:31,520 --> 00:31:29,100

destroyed tens of thousands of documents

684

00:31:33,020 --> 00:31:31,530

but he missed some and of course Frank

685

00:31:35,090 --> 00:31:33,030

church was able to take them up and you

686

00:31:35,640 --> 00:31:35,100

did a good job in the book pointing out

687

00:31:39,810 --> 00:31:35,650

the

688

00:31:42,330 --> 00:31:39,820

of that revelation can you imagine what

689

00:31:44,250 --> 00:31:42,340

he destroyed I mean I see him some of

690

00:31:46,590 --> 00:31:44,260

the documents that the Freedom of

691

00:31:49,770 --> 00:31:46,600

Information Act managed to dig out I

692

00:31:53,100 --> 00:31:49,780

can't even imagine what got destroyed

693

00:31:54,930 --> 00:31:53,110

and what we will witnesses that may

694

00:31:58,049 --> 00:31:54,940

still be alive because a lot of the

695

00:31:59,760 --> 00:31:58,059

victims of MKULTRA were sort of brought

696

00:32:01,110 --> 00:31:59,770

in when they were children so they're

697

00:32:03,180 --> 00:32:01,120

you know they're still around they're

698

00:32:06,049 --> 00:32:03,190

still experiencing PTSD and

699

00:32:09,750 --> 00:32:06,059

what-have-you but it's like the UFO

700

00:32:11,310 --> 00:32:09,760

arenas so much has been kept from the

701
00:32:14,250 --> 00:32:11,320
public and you know everybody's

702
00:32:16,169 --> 00:32:14,260
screaming about disclosure but with this

703
00:32:20,280 --> 00:32:16,179
subject matter I just it's just so

704
00:32:22,470 --> 00:32:20,290
sinister to do something like obviously

705
00:32:24,690 --> 00:32:22,480
you're hiding some guilt especially

706
00:32:26,880 --> 00:32:24,700
characters like Sidney Gottlieb who was

707
00:32:28,260 --> 00:32:26,890
the head of the Army chemical Corps yeah

708
00:32:30,240 --> 00:32:28,270
just some of the stories I've heard

709
00:32:32,790 --> 00:32:30,250
through the grapevine about his

710
00:32:38,970 --> 00:32:32,800
activities so just I mean the stuff of

711
00:32:42,120 --> 00:32:38,980
nightmares literally we brought these

712
00:32:44,700 --> 00:32:42,130
Nazis over after World War two and we we

713
00:32:47,010 --> 00:32:44,710

treated them like royalty so that we

714

00:32:48,540 --> 00:32:47,020

could learn not just their technology

715

00:32:50,400 --> 00:32:48,550

and scientific achievements and

716

00:32:53,220 --> 00:32:50,410

advancements but their torture methods

717

00:32:55,560 --> 00:32:53,230

and their mind control techniques a lot

718

00:32:58,110 --> 00:32:55,570

of which was incorporated into MKULTRA

719

00:33:00,419 --> 00:32:58,120

this is just such a black mark on

720

00:33:03,390 --> 00:33:00,429

American history that a lot of people

721

00:33:06,570 --> 00:33:03,400

still think is a TV movie is the stuff

722

00:33:08,970 --> 00:33:06,580

of fiction I very recently got to

723

00:33:12,150 --> 00:33:08,980

finally see conspiracy theory with Mel

724

00:33:14,040 --> 00:33:12,160

Gibson and Julia Roberts and was blown

725

00:33:15,919 --> 00:33:14,050

away to find out that it was about an

726

00:33:19,650 --> 00:33:15,929

MKULTRA survivor who was having

727

00:33:22,680 --> 00:33:19,660

flashbacks and was incredibly well made

728

00:33:24,240 --> 00:33:22,690

and it talked about his triggers it was

729

00:33:26,640 --> 00:33:24,250

a fantastic movie that had never

730

00:33:29,240 --> 00:33:26,650

bothered to watch before so there's

731

00:33:32,070 --> 00:33:29,250

still as I think a lot of resistance to

732

00:33:34,110 --> 00:33:32,080

admitting that wow this stuff is really

733

00:33:36,030 --> 00:33:34,120

out there that's happened to us already

734

00:33:37,620 --> 00:33:36,040

and it still is happening

735

00:33:40,049 --> 00:33:37,630

well the question I guess I would have

736

00:33:42,600 --> 00:33:40,059

here is we see things like this

737

00:33:46,600 --> 00:33:42,610

happening experiments in mind-control

738

00:33:49,810 --> 00:33:46,610

how serious does it get yes

739

00:33:52,120 --> 00:33:49,820

well and if we go back to MKULTRA and

740

00:33:54,669 --> 00:33:52,130

you want to talk about the documents

741

00:33:57,840 --> 00:33:54,679

that were made public we're talking

742

00:34:01,390 --> 00:33:57,850

everything from physical sexual

743

00:34:04,570 --> 00:34:01,400

psychological abuse to torture sensory

744

00:34:07,480 --> 00:34:04,580

food water deprivation the use of

745

00:34:09,810 --> 00:34:07,490

hypnosis in conjunction with drugs and

746

00:34:12,330 --> 00:34:09,820

other methods to alter behavior

747

00:34:14,980 --> 00:34:12,340

literally the destruction of

748

00:34:17,919 --> 00:34:14,990

personalities in order to create what

749

00:34:20,440 --> 00:34:17,929

are called alter personalities one of

750

00:34:23,080 --> 00:34:20,450

which might be an assassin and and one

751
00:34:25,180 --> 00:34:23,090
if which might be the one that forgets

752
00:34:26,859 --> 00:34:25,190
everything like in the case of sirhan

753
00:34:29,409 --> 00:34:26,869
sirhan you might have someone who

754
00:34:32,770 --> 00:34:29,419
literally hears a trigger word or phrase

755
00:34:34,990 --> 00:34:32,780
and the assassin personality takes over

756
00:34:38,109 --> 00:34:35,000
once that personalities done its job

757
00:34:42,909 --> 00:34:38,119
then it's almost like you know the mist

758
00:34:45,040 --> 00:34:42,919
impossible or it self-destructs and just

759
00:34:48,540 --> 00:34:45,050
all kinds of awful things and a lot of

760
00:34:52,290 --> 00:34:48,550
it done on children this this involved

761
00:34:56,400 --> 00:34:52,300
orphanages mental institutions prisons

762
00:35:01,380 --> 00:34:56,410
unwed mother homes colleges universities

763
00:35:04,599 --> 00:35:01,390

hospitals and very little of it was

764

00:35:06,730 --> 00:35:04,609

voluntary so in other words a lot of the

765

00:35:09,550 --> 00:35:06,740

victims and subjects had no idea they

766

00:35:11,620 --> 00:35:09,560

were probably incapacitated to no idea

767

00:35:13,570 --> 00:35:11,630

they were being used as guinea pigs and

768

00:35:17,099 --> 00:35:13,580

the ones that did probably have no

769

00:35:21,640 --> 00:35:17,109

choice if you think about prisoners

770

00:35:24,040 --> 00:35:21,650

whitey bulger was also an MKULTRA victim

771

00:35:26,140 --> 00:35:24,050

and he willingly when he was in prison

772

00:35:27,460 --> 00:35:26,150

he's the Irish mobster that Johnny Depp

773

00:35:32,680 --> 00:35:27,470

is going to be playing in an upcoming

774

00:35:34,810 --> 00:35:32,690

movie you know extra matter of fact he

775

00:35:37,750 --> 00:35:34,820

actually volunteered when he was in jail

776

00:35:39,609 --> 00:35:37,760

to get lesser jail time and he took part

777

00:35:42,580 --> 00:35:39,619

in an experiment that involved an

778

00:35:46,210 --> 00:35:42,590

alleged Alzheimer's drug and he now this

779

00:35:48,820 --> 00:35:46,220

is a tough hardened vicious criminal and

780

00:35:50,560 --> 00:35:48,830

he was quoted by one of his cellmates a

781

00:35:52,570 --> 00:35:50,570

saying that it was just it was a

782

00:35:54,760 --> 00:35:52,580

nightmare it was an ongoing nightmare

783

00:35:56,620 --> 00:35:54,770

let me remind you that we have a second

784

00:35:58,870 --> 00:35:56,630

radio show for you to listen to it's not

785

00:35:59,579 --> 00:35:58,880

just the power cast it's after the power

786

00:36:04,380 --> 00:35:59,589

cast

787

00:36:06,929 --> 00:36:04,390

commentary about the show and other

788

00:36:09,689 --> 00:36:06,939

subjects special features special

789

00:36:11,699 --> 00:36:09,699

exclusive interviews and a lot more like

790

00:36:14,519 --> 00:36:11,709

for example we continued our recent

791

00:36:16,650 --> 00:36:14,529

interview with Nick Redfern on after the

792

00:36:18,959 --> 00:36:16,660

Power casts you got even more incredible

793

00:36:21,029 --> 00:36:18,969

stories with regard to his recent book

794

00:36:24,420 --> 00:36:21,039

about conspiracies to learn more about

795

00:36:28,289 --> 00:36:24,430

it we invite you to go to plus dot for

796

00:36:31,589 --> 00:36:28,299

the power cast comm plus-2 power cast

797

00:36:35,009 --> 00:36:31,599

calm learn about our premium service the

798

00:36:37,499 --> 00:36:35,019

power cast plus we're looking at mind

799

00:36:39,630 --> 00:36:37,509

Wars from Marie Jones and Larry Flaxman

800

00:36:41,880 --> 00:36:39,640

more to come we're going to take over

801
00:36:59,099 --> 00:36:41,890
your mind with gene and Chris you're in

802
00:37:01,289 --> 00:36:59,109
the power cast attack of the rock odes

803
00:37:03,029 --> 00:37:01,299
has been well received by critics and

804
00:37:06,150 --> 00:37:03,039
readers alike it's a thrill a minute

805
00:37:08,519 --> 00:37:06,160
story you'll never forget a former US

806
00:37:10,620 --> 00:37:08,529
military intelligence officer is haunted

807
00:37:12,929 --> 00:37:10,630
by intense dreams about a beautiful

808
00:37:16,049 --> 00:37:12,939
woman pleading for his help after a

809
00:37:18,150 --> 00:37:16,059
terrible battle in outer space but the

810
00:37:20,039 --> 00:37:18,160
dreams turn out to be true and thrust

811
00:37:23,130 --> 00:37:20,049
him into a telepathic love affair with a

812
00:37:25,469 --> 00:37:23,140
woman whose faraway planet is intent on

813
00:37:28,319 --> 00:37:25,479

destroying the earth and now the

814

00:37:30,749 --> 00:37:28,329

gripping tale continues in the coming of

815

00:37:33,390 --> 00:37:30,759

the protectors it's the second book of

816

00:37:35,579 --> 00:37:33,400

the rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

817

00:37:38,640 --> 00:37:35,589

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

818

00:37:40,439 --> 00:37:38,650

against powerful fanatical enemies that

819

00:37:43,380 --> 00:37:40,449

threaten the lives of freedom loving

820

00:37:46,859 --> 00:37:43,390

beings everywhere attack of the rockets

821

00:37:49,559 --> 00:37:46,869

and the coming of the protectors classic

822

00:37:52,349 --> 00:37:49,569

science fiction at its best available

823

00:37:57,809 --> 00:37:52,359

now for more details visit [raah codes](#)

824

00:37:59,219 --> 00:37:57,819

calm that's our Ock o IDs calm as if

825

00:38:02,249 --> 00:37:59,229

chlorine in our water weren't bad enough

826

00:38:04,049 --> 00:38:02,259

now they're adding ammonia it's true

827

00:38:05,819 --> 00:38:04,059

some of this apologies are now adding

828

00:38:06,269 --> 00:38:05,829

ammonia plus chlorine to your water

829

00:38:08,370 --> 00:38:06,279

supply

830

00:38:10,469 --> 00:38:08,380

it's a disinfectant called chloramine

831

00:38:12,059 --> 00:38:10,479

but with a trusted big berkey water

832

00:38:15,059 --> 00:38:12,069

filter you can key

833

00:38:17,670 --> 00:38:15,069

chloramine out of your water new NSF EPA

834

00:38:19,339 --> 00:38:17,680

certified lab tests show EPA berkey

835

00:38:23,009 --> 00:38:19,349

water filters remove chloramines

836

00:38:25,529 --> 00:38:23,019

pharmaceuticals bpa pesticides bacteria

837

00:38:27,930 --> 00:38:25,539

and viruses all forms of fluoride and

838

00:38:29,759 --> 00:38:27,940

much more big berkey water filters are

839

00:38:31,799 --> 00:38:29,769

the original and most trusted on the

840

00:38:34,650 --> 00:38:31,809

market the gold standard in water

841

00:38:36,870 --> 00:38:34,660

purification and our filters last four

842

00:38:39,420 --> 00:38:36,880

years at less than two cents per gallon

843

00:38:42,359 --> 00:38:39,430

big berkey the one it's powerful enough

844

00:38:44,430 --> 00:38:42,369

to purify stagnant pond water get your

845

00:38:46,920 --> 00:38:44,440

big berkey today call one eight seven

846

00:38:48,930 --> 00:38:46,930

seven ninety nine Berkey or click big

847

00:38:53,160 --> 00:38:48,940

berkey water filters dot-com

848

00:38:55,410 --> 00:38:53,170

vex 187 seven ninety-nine ber k ey big

849

00:39:00,749 --> 00:38:55,420

berkey water filters for the love of

850

00:39:02,789 --> 00:39:00,759

clean water we all know that berkey

851
00:39:05,039 --> 00:39:02,799
water purification systems are the most

852
00:39:07,079 --> 00:39:05,049
trusted name in water filtration as an

853
00:39:08,789 --> 00:39:07,089
authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

854
00:39:11,339 --> 00:39:08,799
years in serving thousands of satisfied

855
00:39:13,289 --> 00:39:11,349
customers the Berkey guy offers amazing

856
00:39:15,539 --> 00:39:13,299
specials for berkey water filtration

857
00:39:17,219 --> 00:39:15,549
systems the murky light systems include

858
00:39:19,049 --> 00:39:17,229
a set of self-sterilizing and re

859
00:39:20,939 --> 00:39:19,059
cleanable black purification elements

860
00:39:23,519 --> 00:39:20,949
that purify water by removing chlorine

861
00:39:25,469 --> 00:39:23,529
pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

862
00:39:27,539 --> 00:39:25,479
to non detectable levels and remove

863
00:39:29,699 --> 00:39:27,549

harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

864

00:39:31,559 --> 00:39:29,709

pesticides order the Berkey light system

865

00:39:34,140 --> 00:39:31,569

today complete with two black per key

866

00:39:36,029 --> 00:39:34,150

elements for only 231 dollars and the

867

00:39:37,739 --> 00:39:36,039

Berkey guy will ship your order free of

868

00:39:39,870 --> 00:39:37,749

charge with the purchase of a per key

869

00:39:41,969 --> 00:39:39,880

light the Berkey guy is also offering a

870

00:39:44,819 --> 00:39:41,979

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

871

00:39:45,660 --> 00:39:44,829

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

872

00:39:47,759 --> 00:39:45,670

the retail price

873

00:39:50,160 --> 00:39:47,769

call the Berkut guy at one eight seven

874

00:39:52,380 --> 00:39:50,170

seven eight eight six three six five

875

00:39:55,079 --> 00:39:52,390

three that's one eight seven seven eight

876

00:39:56,939 --> 00:39:55,089

eight six three six five three or order

877

00:39:59,370 --> 00:39:56,949

online at Gober Keep Calm

878

00:40:01,259 --> 00:39:59,380

let's go Berkey calm today don't

879

00:40:03,509 --> 00:40:01,269

complain about your cable bill going up

880

00:40:05,279 --> 00:40:03,519

and up and out do something about it

881

00:40:08,999 --> 00:40:05,289

grab a pencil and jot down this special

882

00:40:10,799 --> 00:40:09,009

number one 855 905 my TV the more cable

883

00:40:13,289 --> 00:40:10,809

TV rates go up the better digital

884

00:40:14,939 --> 00:40:13,299

satellite TV looks say goodbye to the

885

00:40:17,339 --> 00:40:14,949

Cable Guy and get more of your favorite

886

00:40:17,939 --> 00:40:17,349

channels in 100% digital quality for

887

00:40:19,600 --> 00:40:17,949

less money

888

00:40:22,120 --> 00:40:19,610

call 185

889

00:40:23,950 --> 00:40:22,130

five my TV signup for packages starting

890

00:40:25,810 --> 00:40:23,960

as low as \$19.99 and there's no

891

00:40:28,360 --> 00:40:25,820

equipment to buy you get free HDTV

892

00:40:30,430 --> 00:40:28,370

upgrade a free TV our upgraded free

893

00:40:32,860 --> 00:40:30,440

professional installation you control

894

00:40:34,660 --> 00:40:32,870

what you watch when you watch it record

895

00:40:37,630 --> 00:40:34,670

your favorite shows pause and rewind

896

00:40:40,570 --> 00:40:37,640

live TV even skip the commercials watch

897

00:40:41,620 --> 00:40:40,580

local channels to at just \$19.99 what

898

00:40:43,360 --> 00:40:41,630

are you waiting for

899

00:40:46,510 --> 00:40:43,370

pull out your major credit or debit card

900

00:40:49,540 --> 00:40:46,520

call 1-800 five my TV one eight five

901
00:40:52,630 --> 00:40:49,550
five nine oh five my TV say goodbye to

902
00:40:55,330 --> 00:40:52,640
the Cable Guy cut costs and get more one

903
00:41:03,700 --> 00:40:55,340
eight five five nine oh five my TV one

904
00:41:07,000 --> 00:41:03,710
eighty five five nine oh five my TV this

905
00:41:08,770 --> 00:41:07,010
is the wrong tire of the Cyclopes other

906
00:41:10,470 --> 00:41:08,780
books when you're listening to the

907
00:41:19,700 --> 00:41:10,480
podcast

908
00:41:22,230 --> 00:41:19,710
[Music]

909
00:41:25,080 --> 00:41:22,240
you hear Chris or Brian's hypnotic voice

910
00:41:28,080 --> 00:41:25,090
or something like that or seven ambulant

911
00:41:31,140 --> 00:41:28,090
voice we haven't decided yet you know I

912
00:41:32,820 --> 00:41:31,150
remember back in the 90s there were a

913
00:41:35,250 --> 00:41:32,830

number of women that came forward that

914

00:41:37,500 --> 00:41:35,260

had stories that were so over-the-top

915

00:41:38,730 --> 00:41:37,510

and so unbelievable and of course I

916

00:41:41,190 --> 00:41:38,740

could start throwing names out there

917

00:41:43,440 --> 00:41:41,200

like Cathy O'Brien it's been hard for me

918

00:41:45,690 --> 00:41:43,450

to forget that name and also Arizona

919

00:41:47,550 --> 00:41:45,700

Wilder was another one and there were a

920

00:41:50,850 --> 00:41:47,560

number of them that were making claims

921

00:41:53,880 --> 00:41:50,860

of high public officials being involved

922

00:41:57,200 --> 00:41:53,890

in in all sorts of nefarious deviant

923

00:41:59,190 --> 00:41:57,210

behavior whether it be drug use

924

00:42:01,380 --> 00:41:59,200

pedophilia I mean some of the

925

00:42:03,690 --> 00:42:01,390

allegations were just so over the top

926
00:42:05,490 --> 00:42:03,700
sounding that was very difficult I think

927
00:42:07,860 --> 00:42:05,500
for most people to wrap their heads

928
00:42:11,340 --> 00:42:07,870
around the even the possibility that

929
00:42:15,000 --> 00:42:11,350
these claims were true however the more

930
00:42:18,060 --> 00:42:15,010
we know about how the upper echelons of

931
00:42:21,270 --> 00:42:18,070
power tend to feel like they're

932
00:42:23,490 --> 00:42:21,280
completely Teflon it becomes less and

933
00:42:26,520 --> 00:42:23,500
less unbelievable I think as time goes

934
00:42:28,310 --> 00:42:26,530
on you are very careful in how you and

935
00:42:30,570 --> 00:42:28,320
Larry were very careful on how you

936
00:42:32,190 --> 00:42:30,580
presented some of the information and

937
00:42:34,440 --> 00:42:32,200
you did not get into some of the

938
00:42:36,900 --> 00:42:34,450

salacious details where do you come down

939

00:42:39,120 --> 00:42:36,910

on some of those claims this is hard

940

00:42:42,440 --> 00:42:39,130

it's very tough because you don't want

941

00:42:44,880 --> 00:42:42,450

to say that somebody is lying or

942

00:42:47,340 --> 00:42:44,890

misinterpreting what happened to them or

943

00:42:48,870 --> 00:42:47,350

making it up you don't want to say

944

00:42:50,730 --> 00:42:48,880

they're lying at the same time you don't

945

00:42:54,300 --> 00:42:50,740

want to believe everything they say it's

946

00:42:57,330 --> 00:42:54,310

really hard to do if somebody can

947

00:42:58,950 --> 00:42:57,340

present more circumcised develop

948

00:43:01,440 --> 00:42:58,960

circumstantial evidence because really

949

00:43:03,960 --> 00:43:01,450

you know it's not proof it wouldn't

950

00:43:06,330 --> 00:43:03,970

stand up in court but the more dots

951
00:43:10,590 --> 00:43:06,340
somebody can connect the more inclined I

952
00:43:12,210 --> 00:43:10,600
am as a writer to maybe not believe the

953
00:43:15,150 --> 00:43:12,220
entire story but think that there are

954
00:43:17,280 --> 00:43:15,160
telling partial truths possibly the

955
00:43:19,020 --> 00:43:17,290
problem with MKULTRA and the people that

956
00:43:21,300 --> 00:43:19,030
weren't cemented on is a lot of it

957
00:43:23,700 --> 00:43:21,310
involved psychological manipulation the

958
00:43:25,680 --> 00:43:23,710
use of drugs and altered their

959
00:43:28,710 --> 00:43:25,690
personalities not just temporary

960
00:43:30,900 --> 00:43:28,720
but permanently and it may very well be

961
00:43:33,630 --> 00:43:30,910
that they were programmed just as the

962
00:43:36,870 --> 00:43:33,640
way a cult leader programs his or her

963
00:43:39,660 --> 00:43:36,880

members to retain certain memories or to

964

00:43:42,480 --> 00:43:39,670

think something happened that didn't for

965

00:43:44,970 --> 00:43:42,490

disinformation for misinformation what

966

00:43:48,330 --> 00:43:44,980

whatever it may be it's very difficult

967

00:43:50,460 --> 00:43:48,340

we wanted to present these people we

968

00:43:53,160 --> 00:43:50,470

wanted to get the information out

969

00:43:55,080 --> 00:43:53,170

leave it to readers to go dig in and

970

00:43:56,490 --> 00:43:55,090

read their books you know Kathleen

971

00:43:59,910 --> 00:43:56,500

Sullivan has a great book called

972

00:44:03,090 --> 00:43:59,920

unshackled Carol ruts a nation betrayed

973

00:44:05,670 --> 00:44:03,100

read these books they get into the

974

00:44:08,940 --> 00:44:05,680

heavy-duty stuff I think you have to use

975

00:44:10,980 --> 00:44:08,950

some level of discernment but having

976
00:44:12,480 --> 00:44:10,990
worked in the UFO field first long as I

977
00:44:15,840 --> 00:44:12,490
did I can tell you that there are a lot

978
00:44:18,270 --> 00:44:15,850
of people who are frauds there are a lot

979
00:44:19,890 --> 00:44:18,280
of people who just want attention there

980
00:44:21,360 --> 00:44:19,900
are a lot of people who had something

981
00:44:23,490 --> 00:44:21,370
happen but they don't know how to

982
00:44:25,050 --> 00:44:23,500
correctly interpret it and there are a

983
00:44:27,600 --> 00:44:25,060
lot of people that are telling the damn

984
00:44:29,880 --> 00:44:27,610
truth and it is up to us to try to

985
00:44:34,440 --> 00:44:29,890
figure out what's what and it's hard

986
00:44:38,250 --> 00:44:34,450
yeah it's hard saying that we did a

987
00:44:40,380 --> 00:44:38,260
decent job of not writing either side of

988
00:44:42,540 --> 00:44:40,390

the fence because well you didn't

989

00:44:44,340 --> 00:44:42,550

sensationalize it I think as you stated

990

00:44:47,580 --> 00:44:44,350

at the beginning of our show here you

991

00:44:49,740 --> 00:44:47,590

really and I agree that you accomplished

992

00:44:51,120 --> 00:44:49,750

this you really attempted to the best of

993

00:44:52,650 --> 00:44:51,130

your abilities to be as objective as

994

00:44:55,200 --> 00:44:52,660

possible and that's one thing that's

995

00:44:56,490 --> 00:44:55,210

true but very clear in the book because

996

00:44:58,650 --> 00:44:56,500

this you know you're tiptoeing through

997

00:45:01,290 --> 00:44:58,660

some some minefields here with some of

998

00:45:02,940 --> 00:45:01,300

the information now let's let's kind of

999

00:45:06,510 --> 00:45:02,950

bring this back to the beginning I

1000

00:45:08,640 --> 00:45:06,520

didn't get a real good sense of when we

1001

00:45:11,850 --> 00:45:08,650

really first started to manipulate

1002

00:45:14,340 --> 00:45:11,860

people with an agenda of course the

1003

00:45:15,660 --> 00:45:14,350

post-world War two period springs to

1004

00:45:17,370 --> 00:45:15,670

mind as you mentioned Operation

1005

00:45:19,440 --> 00:45:17,380

Paperclip bringing the Nazi scientists

1006

00:45:23,280 --> 00:45:19,450

over we brought Japanese scientists over

1007

00:45:26,100 --> 00:45:23,290

with bacteriological expertise but do we

1008

00:45:28,650 --> 00:45:26,110

have any indication of even earlier

1009

00:45:30,360 --> 00:45:28,660

attempts at modifying behavior for a

1010

00:45:33,810 --> 00:45:30,370

particular agenda by the government

1011

00:45:38,070 --> 00:45:33,820

prior to World War two you talk about

1012

00:45:39,269 --> 00:45:38,080

history before that it may not so much

1013

00:45:44,370 --> 00:45:39,279

have been the govern

1014

00:45:46,199 --> 00:45:44,380

as it was religious figures certainly

1015

00:45:49,169 --> 00:45:46,209

throughout the Middle Ages

1016

00:45:50,909 --> 00:45:49,179

you know our ancient ancestors had their

1017

00:45:55,349 --> 00:45:50,919

own ways of doing this and they used

1018

00:46:03,059 --> 00:45:55,359

ritual it was a very powerful tool in

1019

00:46:04,199 --> 00:46:03,069

the Inquisition all this stuff realize

1020

00:46:06,689 --> 00:46:04,209

that we were gonna be writing about

1021

00:46:10,589 --> 00:46:06,699

torture because I never thought that was

1022

00:46:13,229 --> 00:46:10,599

a method of mind control but yeah it is

1023

00:46:14,939 --> 00:46:13,239

a behavioral modification I mean

1024

00:46:16,380 --> 00:46:14,949

literally when you torture somebody what

1025

00:46:18,479 --> 00:46:16,390

are you trying to do you're trying to

1026

00:46:20,519 --> 00:46:18,489

break them down get them to either

1027

00:46:26,130 --> 00:46:20,529

confess to something they did or didn't

1028

00:46:29,099 --> 00:46:26,140

do or get them to join your crusade

1029

00:46:31,370 --> 00:46:29,109

whether you believe in it or not so we

1030

00:46:35,370 --> 00:46:31,380

started to see how torture and ritual

1031

00:46:37,049 --> 00:46:35,380

were used prior to the more modern

1032

00:46:40,769 --> 00:46:37,059

techniques that started maybe around

1033

00:46:42,899 --> 00:46:40,779

World War one and even before that I

1034

00:46:45,989 --> 00:46:42,909

mean let's go back to primitive times I

1035

00:46:48,809 --> 00:46:45,999

would suggest that we have been doing

1036

00:46:51,299 --> 00:46:48,819

this to each other since the first day

1037

00:46:53,669 --> 00:46:51,309

humans ever walked the earth because

1038

00:46:56,669 --> 00:46:53,679

again it's such a part of our behavior

1039

00:46:58,319 --> 00:46:56,679

to want to control other people to want

1040

00:47:02,099 --> 00:46:58,329

to change their behavior and their

1041

00:47:04,919 --> 00:47:02,109

thoughts so their raw definition here is

1042

00:47:07,409 --> 00:47:04,929

any effort to persuade people to believe

1043

00:47:10,979 --> 00:47:07,419

something or to do something is some

1044

00:47:12,359 --> 00:47:10,989

form of mind control and my dwars then

1045

00:47:20,579 --> 00:47:12,369

would be something where you want them

1046

00:47:24,239 --> 00:47:20,589

to do something bad there are other

1047

00:47:25,709 --> 00:47:24,249

forces at war to try to tell us what to

1048

00:47:27,959 --> 00:47:25,719

think and what to believe in how to

1049

00:47:29,489 --> 00:47:27,969

behave most people go through life not

1050

00:47:32,669 --> 00:47:29,499

even thinking about what they're

1051
00:47:35,179 --> 00:47:32,679
thinking about so we're always at war

1052
00:47:37,890 --> 00:47:35,189
with other influences instead of

1053
00:47:39,539 --> 00:47:37,900
operating off of our own thoughts and

1054
00:47:42,239 --> 00:47:39,549
our own behaviors and actions that come

1055
00:47:43,769 --> 00:47:42,249
from a much deeper source I think a lot

1056
00:47:46,289 --> 00:47:43,779
of us have probably forgot how to do

1057
00:47:48,509 --> 00:47:46,299
that so that's kind of where the title

1058
00:47:51,749 --> 00:47:48,519
comes into play but certainly the fact

1059
00:47:53,339 --> 00:47:51,759
that we now have corporations and

1060
00:47:56,950 --> 00:47:53,349
government

1061
00:47:58,989 --> 00:47:56,960
private parties vying to tell us what to

1062
00:48:02,589 --> 00:47:58,999
buy what to consume what to do what to

1063
00:48:04,210 --> 00:48:02,599

wear how to behave you know it's just

1064

00:48:06,819 --> 00:48:04,220

everywhere it's a constant bombardment

1065

00:48:11,140 --> 00:48:06,829

of control for your mind and your

1066

00:48:14,529 --> 00:48:11,150

thoughts but when does it transfer from

1067

00:48:17,319 --> 00:48:14,539

simple persuasion by this detergent by

1068

00:48:20,289 --> 00:48:17,329

the new iphone by the new samsung galaxy

1069

00:48:24,700 --> 00:48:20,299

to something that has a potentially evil

1070

00:48:28,469 --> 00:48:24,710

impact you know there's a lot of

1071

00:48:33,039 --> 00:48:28,479

speculation as to the motives behind

1072

00:48:34,599 --> 00:48:33,049

keeping and this kind of gets into the

1073

00:48:36,099 --> 00:48:34,609

conspiracy theory end of things but

1074

00:48:39,430 --> 00:48:36,109

there are a lot of people that believe

1075

00:48:41,739 --> 00:48:39,440

that we're purposely being distracted so

1076

00:48:43,989 --> 00:48:41,749

that we don't pay attention to what's

1077

00:48:46,599 --> 00:48:43,999

going on around us and I don't know if

1078

00:48:49,120 --> 00:48:46,609

that's true or not it sounds reasonable

1079

00:48:52,719 --> 00:48:49,130

I mean if you want to keep the populace

1080

00:48:54,339 --> 00:48:52,729

going according to the status quo what

1081

00:48:56,529 --> 00:48:54,349

better what better way to do that than

1082

00:48:58,420 --> 00:48:56,539

to keep them distracted with gadgets and

1083

00:49:03,249 --> 00:48:58,430

whatnots and things that occupy their

1084

00:49:04,959 --> 00:49:03,259

time and their minds hmm obviously if

1085

00:49:07,839 --> 00:49:04,969

certainly if people who are occupied at

1086

00:49:10,539 --> 00:49:07,849

something they don't see or they fail to

1087

00:49:12,279 --> 00:49:10,549

see something that's going on about them

1088

00:49:14,049 --> 00:49:12,289

that might be important so you could say

1089

00:49:21,819 --> 00:49:14,059

mind control here is a form of

1090

00:49:24,150 --> 00:49:21,829

misdirection to tional eyes distracting

1091

00:49:27,430 --> 00:49:24,160

yeah I heard a wonderful phrase a

1092

00:49:28,690 --> 00:49:27,440

journalist said it's astroturf thing and

1093

00:49:32,130 --> 00:49:28,700

I thought oh that's kind of a cool

1094

00:49:35,950 --> 00:49:32,140

phrase because astroturf is fake grass

1095

00:49:37,959 --> 00:49:35,960

so you know you put on all this you try

1096

00:49:40,359 --> 00:49:37,969

to get people to focus on the fake stuff

1097

00:49:42,099 --> 00:49:40,369

and they don't even realize after a

1098

00:49:43,809 --> 00:49:42,109

while that they're standing on astroturf

1099

00:49:46,239 --> 00:49:43,819

and not real grass I thought that was

1100

00:49:49,739 --> 00:49:46,249

kind of a clever way to put it yeah I

1101
00:49:51,940 --> 00:49:49,749
think them the media does that a lot by

1102
00:49:56,079 --> 00:49:51,950
putting out stories about who Taylor

1103
00:49:59,529 --> 00:49:56,089
Swift is dating and then not putting out

1104
00:50:02,200 --> 00:49:59,539
stories about things that really are are

1105
00:50:05,820 --> 00:50:02,210
affecting us or that would make us very

1106
00:50:09,970 --> 00:50:05,830
angry you know

1107
00:50:12,040 --> 00:50:09,980
choosing what we call news I mean news

1108
00:50:15,070 --> 00:50:12,050
is not news anymore news is somebody

1109
00:50:16,600 --> 00:50:15,080
else deciding well you have to go up the

1110
00:50:18,370 --> 00:50:16,610
food chain a little bit on that and

1111
00:50:20,560 --> 00:50:18,380
point out that you know we have an

1112
00:50:23,260 --> 00:50:20,570
incredible consolidation of corporate

1113
00:50:25,390 --> 00:50:23,270

power that is totally you know the

1114

00:50:29,170 --> 00:50:25,400

media's totally owns lock stock and

1115

00:50:31,960 --> 00:50:29,180

barrel by six corporations and once you

1116

00:50:35,380 --> 00:50:31,970

consolidate power in that regard you're

1117

00:50:37,540 --> 00:50:35,390

going to be dictating a lot of you know

1118

00:50:40,450 --> 00:50:37,550

editorializing and in the slant of

1119

00:50:45,370 --> 00:50:40,460

things who's paying for the advertising

1120

00:50:48,130 --> 00:50:45,380

and I was here in California they just

1121

00:50:51,400 --> 00:50:48,140

passed a law for forced vaccinations for

1122

00:50:53,770 --> 00:50:51,410

children which I am totally against I'm

1123

00:50:55,470 --> 00:50:53,780

not an anti Baxter I mean inform Baxter

1124

00:50:58,870 --> 00:50:55,480

but one of the things that we found out

1125

00:51:02,020 --> 00:50:58,880

the activist groups is how many millions

1126
00:51:04,810 --> 00:51:02,030
of dollars marked and other vaccine

1127
00:51:07,090 --> 00:51:04,820
manufacturers were giving to the

1128
00:51:09,520 --> 00:51:07,100
politicians and this included Democrats

1129
00:51:12,190 --> 00:51:09,530
and Republicans who voted for it but

1130
00:51:14,320 --> 00:51:12,200
also the commercials and there were

1131
00:51:16,600 --> 00:51:14,330
times I'd be watching a show and there'd

1132
00:51:20,560 --> 00:51:16,610
be three or four pro-vaccine commercials

1133
00:51:22,180 --> 00:51:20,570
and not one counterpoint and I see that

1134
00:51:23,890 --> 00:51:22,190
I am aware of it you know as a writer

1135
00:51:26,080 --> 00:51:23,900
I've been aware of that for a long time

1136
00:51:28,450 --> 00:51:26,090
let's do our break here because I want

1137
00:51:30,460 --> 00:51:28,460
to cover this we've got Marie Jones the

1138
00:51:37,099 --> 00:51:30,470

book is mind Wars with Gene and

1139

00:51:44,130 --> 00:51:40,769

we are the premier independent talk

1140

00:51:49,019 --> 00:51:44,140

radio network the genesis communications

1141

00:51:51,239 --> 00:51:49,029

network G C end graphic converter is the

1142

00:51:54,359 --> 00:51:51,249

image manipulation tool for the rest of

1143

00:51:56,609 --> 00:51:54,369

us it does not use any database you get

1144

00:51:59,279 --> 00:51:56,619

full control of all your files want to

1145

00:52:01,829 --> 00:51:59,289

view the images of a folder drag it into

1146

00:52:04,529 --> 00:52:01,839

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1147

00:52:06,630 --> 00:52:04,539

opens up to show your image files you

1148

00:52:08,880 --> 00:52:06,640

could use it for slideshows you could

1149

00:52:11,219 --> 00:52:08,890

use it to import images from digital

1150

00:52:13,380 --> 00:52:11,229

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1151

00:52:15,749 --> 00:52:13,390

image editing you can do that too in

1152

00:52:18,029 --> 00:52:15,759

graphic converter also print catalogs

1153

00:52:20,219 --> 00:52:18,039

convert from so many formats

1154

00:52:22,709 --> 00:52:20,229

I can't even list them download now to

1155

00:52:25,769 --> 00:52:22,719

see if graphic converter is good for you

1156

00:52:28,049 --> 00:52:25,779

like one and a half million other users

1157

00:52:30,420 --> 00:52:28,059

guess what you could save money when you

1158

00:52:33,269 --> 00:52:30,430

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1159

00:52:35,699 --> 00:52:33,279

code night-owl use the coupon code night

1160

00:52:38,989 --> 00:52:35,709

how to get a special price for graphic

1161

00:52:45,439 --> 00:52:38,999

converter go to Lemke soft comm mats le

1162

00:52:50,579 --> 00:52:45,449

MK e soft calm lenka soft calm I MK e

1163

00:52:52,739 --> 00:52:50,589

soft calm did you know that drinking

1164

00:52:54,329 --> 00:52:52,749

pure high alkaline water is one of the

1165

00:52:56,430 --> 00:52:54,339

most important factors in maintaining

1166

00:52:58,199 --> 00:52:56,440

high energy and vibrant health most

1167

00:53:00,150 --> 00:52:58,209

experts agree that the water you drank

1168

00:53:03,029 --> 00:53:00,160

should be at a pH level of 8 or higher

1169

00:53:05,039 --> 00:53:03,039

alcaline ion plasma pH drops available

1170

00:53:07,259 --> 00:53:05,049

only at Alka vision comm combine a

1171

00:53:09,479 --> 00:53:07,269

unique formula of only the most alkaline

1172

00:53:11,849 --> 00:53:09,489

minerals Alka vision plasma pH drops

1173

00:53:13,680 --> 00:53:11,859

alkalis your water ridding the body of

1174

00:53:15,930 --> 00:53:13,690

harmful toxins and helps you regain

1175

00:53:17,849 --> 00:53:15,940

health and energy alkalizing your water

1176
00:53:20,249 --> 00:53:17,859
by simply adding 10 drops of alkaviva

1177
00:53:22,319 --> 00:53:20,259
plasma pH drops helps the body rid

1178
00:53:24,870 --> 00:53:22,329
itself of acidic wastes increases oxygen

1179
00:53:26,910 --> 00:53:24,880
content and raises the pH of your body

1180
00:53:29,189 --> 00:53:26,920
to healthy levels and bacteria and

1181
00:53:31,199 --> 00:53:29,199
viruses cannot survive in an alkaline

1182
00:53:34,349 --> 00:53:31,209
high pH environment order your bottle of

1183
00:53:37,079 --> 00:53:34,359
alkaviva plasma pH drops for only 2995 @

1184
00:53:42,809 --> 00:53:37,089
Alka vision calm that's al K a vision

1185
00:53:45,569 --> 00:53:42,819
calm or call 269 4 0 9 1776 269 4 0 9

1186
00:53:46,390 --> 00:53:45,579
1776 alkalize your body

1187
00:53:52,570 --> 00:53:46,400
super

1188
00:53:52,580 --> 00:53:55,920

[Music]

1189

00:54:03,960 --> 00:53:59,620

welcome back into the para cast the gold

1190

00:54:12,579 --> 00:54:03,970

standard of paranormal radio and now

1191

00:54:14,849 --> 00:54:12,589

here's Jane Steinberg chris is under

1192

00:54:18,910 --> 00:54:14,859

some sort of mind-control it's not

1193

00:54:21,190 --> 00:54:18,920

MKULTRA it's too much coffee

1194

00:54:22,900 --> 00:54:21,200

it's coffee control alright so you're

1195

00:54:25,089 --> 00:54:22,910

talking about here the campaign for

1196

00:54:27,640 --> 00:54:25,099

vaccination and you see that of course

1197

00:54:29,289 --> 00:54:27,650

the drug manufacturers wanted not

1198

00:54:31,450 --> 00:54:29,299

because it's helping people it's because

1199

00:54:33,160 --> 00:54:31,460

it's helping their bottom line so that's

1200

00:54:35,680 --> 00:54:33,170

what you object to you're not objecting

1201
00:54:38,170 --> 00:54:35,690
to the vaccinations in theory you're

1202
00:54:44,249 --> 00:54:38,180
objecting to the way it's being done to

1203
00:54:46,989 --> 00:54:44,259
enhance someone's bottom line or been

1204
00:54:50,680 --> 00:54:46,999
grievously injured from vaccines that

1205
00:54:52,210 --> 00:54:50,690
cannot be vaccinated with everything and

1206
00:54:54,190 --> 00:54:52,220
they're not telling you who's financing

1207
00:54:57,789 --> 00:54:54,200
all of this and they're not telling you

1208
00:55:00,579 --> 00:54:57,799
that just recently the government pretty

1209
00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:00,589
much lifted all the liability from

1210
00:55:04,900 --> 00:55:03,200
vaccine manufacturers for vaccine

1211
00:55:07,329 --> 00:55:04,910
injuries and deaths which means that

1212
00:55:08,920 --> 00:55:07,339
they have carte blanche now to put out

1213
00:55:11,349 --> 00:55:08,930

anything they want I mean we're not

1214

00:55:13,359 --> 00:55:11,359

learning all of the pieces of puzzle

1215

00:55:15,400 --> 00:55:13,369

they're putting out stories about oh

1216

00:55:17,440 --> 00:55:15,410

this woman just died if the measles no

1217

00:55:19,809 --> 00:55:17,450

she died of pneumonia she didn't die you

1218

00:55:22,089 --> 00:55:19,819

know and now I see all of the pieces

1219

00:55:25,329 --> 00:55:22,099

because having written this book and

1220

00:55:28,569 --> 00:55:25,339

others I've become pretty observant but

1221

00:55:30,729 --> 00:55:28,579

most people only hear what the media -

1222

00:55:32,109 --> 00:55:30,739

what dr. oz with the media - and it

1223

00:55:35,170 --> 00:55:32,119

could be vaccines it could be anything

1224

00:55:36,430 --> 00:55:35,180

it could be GMOs it could be fluoride in

1225

00:55:41,319 --> 00:55:36,440

your water what happened you know and

1226

00:55:44,440 --> 00:55:41,329

also mood altering drugs my god yeah

1227

00:55:48,900 --> 00:55:44,450

yeah your Prozac zanuck all these mood

1228

00:55:52,209 --> 00:55:48,910

stabilizers are in effect a very large

1229

00:55:55,029 --> 00:55:52,219

program of societal and mind control

1230

00:55:58,269 --> 00:55:55,039

behavioral control absolutely and I used

1231

00:56:00,609 --> 00:55:58,279

to always think that this was BS I just

1232

00:56:02,700 --> 00:56:00,619

was I'm still an optimist at heart but I

1233

00:56:05,859 --> 00:56:02,710

always thought oh please mine you know

1234

00:56:06,960 --> 00:56:05,869

that if you keep the populace numbed and

1235

00:56:09,900 --> 00:56:06,970

dumbed

1236

00:56:12,720 --> 00:56:09,910

you can control them a lot easier now we

1237

00:56:14,760 --> 00:56:12,730

know we know that the vast majority of

1238

00:56:16,680 --> 00:56:14,770

wealth and power in this country if not

1239

00:56:18,930 --> 00:56:16,690

the entire planet is in the hands of a

1240

00:56:20,730 --> 00:56:18,940

very small group of people and we know

1241

00:56:22,350 --> 00:56:20,740

that every time that power and authority

1242

00:56:24,360 --> 00:56:22,360

is challenged

1243

00:56:26,670 --> 00:56:24,370

there is huge backlash against the

1244

00:56:29,130 --> 00:56:26,680

populace so once you become aware of

1245

00:56:32,190 --> 00:56:29,140

that pattern you really start to see

1246

00:56:34,530 --> 00:56:32,200

more the manipulation but again we still

1247

00:56:37,260 --> 00:56:34,540

have I think a majority of people who

1248

00:56:40,560 --> 00:56:37,270

would rather not think about it because

1249

00:56:42,780 --> 00:56:40,570

it's it's scary not own up to it because

1250

00:56:45,000 --> 00:56:42,790

then it might make them responsible for

1251

00:56:48,000 --> 00:56:45,010

their own behavior or changing their

1252

00:56:50,420 --> 00:56:48,010

behavior I don't know I guess fear is

1253

00:56:52,650 --> 00:56:50,430

probably the prime reason why people

1254

00:56:55,380 --> 00:56:52,660

want to just believe what they're told

1255

00:56:59,070 --> 00:56:55,390

it's a lot easier to believe what you're

1256

00:57:01,380 --> 00:56:59,080

told then to do some research and say

1257

00:57:02,940 --> 00:57:01,390

for yourself and we see this on social

1258

00:57:05,700 --> 00:57:02,950

networking everyday where somebody

1259

00:57:07,830 --> 00:57:05,710

passes around a fake news story and

1260

00:57:10,320 --> 00:57:07,840

everybody's reacting as if it's real

1261

00:57:10,830 --> 00:57:10,330

because nobody bothers to take the ten

1262

00:57:15,750 --> 00:57:10,840

minutes

1263

00:57:17,580 --> 00:57:15,760

to click on the link and read it but my

1264

00:57:19,920 --> 00:57:17,590

favorite one was the picture of Abraham

1265

00:57:22,410 --> 00:57:19,930

Lincoln and it said can I believe

1266

00:57:28,380 --> 00:57:22,420

everything you read on the Internet

1267

00:57:30,150 --> 00:57:28,390

signed Abraham Lincoln yeah that's poor

1268

00:57:32,790 --> 00:57:30,160

guys that are no law in women that are

1269

00:57:35,310 --> 00:57:32,800

no longer with us and I think I've seen

1270

00:57:38,400 --> 00:57:35,320

Tesla quotes that I tried so hard to

1271

00:57:40,500 --> 00:57:38,410

track to him that he never said and it's

1272

00:57:43,320 --> 00:57:40,510

whatever people just want to believe

1273

00:57:45,270 --> 00:57:43,330

what they want to believe yeah or the

1274

00:57:46,380 --> 00:57:45,280

Albert Einstein quote when he was asked

1275

00:57:54,120 --> 00:57:46,390

what's it like being the world's

1276

00:57:56,670 --> 00:57:54,130

smartest man he said go ask Tesla now

1277

00:57:59,130 --> 00:57:56,680

what we're looking here is things that

1278

00:58:02,040 --> 00:57:59,140

really can have a benign effect have

1279

00:58:04,560 --> 00:58:02,050

silly messages on Twitter and stuff like

1280

00:58:07,020 --> 00:58:04,570

that but let's look at something that

1281

00:58:09,980 --> 00:58:07,030

has a serious effect so do you at all

1282

00:58:12,270 --> 00:58:09,990

feel that the authorities are doing

1283

00:58:15,330 --> 00:58:12,280

Manchurian Candidate sort of tricks

1284

00:58:18,570 --> 00:58:15,340

where they take assassins activate them

1285

00:58:20,040 --> 00:58:18,580

with some kind of command of course we

1286

00:58:20,770 --> 00:58:20,050

have confessions of a dangerous mind

1287

00:58:23,980 --> 00:58:20,780

that

1288

00:58:26,920 --> 00:58:23,990

movie right every time there is a mass

1289

00:58:29,440 --> 00:58:26,930

shooting I have friends in the deep in

1290

00:58:31,540 --> 00:58:29,450

the conspiracy field that I call them

1291

00:58:33,700 --> 00:58:31,550

conspiracy extremists because to them

1292

00:58:35,500 --> 00:58:33,710

everything is a conspiracy and I feel

1293

00:58:37,030 --> 00:58:35,510

kind of like the truth is in the middle

1294

00:58:38,890 --> 00:58:37,040

you know you've got people that say oh

1295

00:58:40,930 --> 00:58:38,900

no everything is just what it is you'll

1296

00:58:43,450 --> 00:58:40,940

have people that say everything is is a

1297

00:58:46,240 --> 00:58:43,460

conspiracy but I think I speak for Larry

1298

00:58:48,130 --> 00:58:46,250

on this as well I feel like it's the

1299

00:58:49,930 --> 00:58:48,140

truth is in the middle the truth is in

1300

00:58:52,360 --> 00:58:49,940

the center that there's a little bit of

1301

00:58:56,470 --> 00:58:52,370

both at play I think that in the case of

1302

00:58:58,150 --> 00:58:56,480

some events there certainly is and again

1303

00:58:59,620 --> 00:58:58,160

I'm gonna say the phrase because I love

1304

00:59:01,720 --> 00:58:59,630

it so much because it's so applicable

1305

00:59:05,380 --> 00:59:01,730

there's enough circumstantial evidence

1306

00:59:08,920 --> 00:59:05,390

to show that the government either ours

1307

00:59:10,840 --> 00:59:08,930

or somebody else's was complicit that

1308

00:59:14,350 --> 00:59:10,850

you know maybe a corporate backing

1309

00:59:18,490 --> 00:59:14,360

helped something happen that something

1310

00:59:21,100 --> 00:59:18,500

was a false flag that possibly one of

1311

00:59:24,040 --> 00:59:21,110

the one or two these mass shooters was

1312

00:59:26,320 --> 00:59:24,050

under some kind of manipulation but that

1313

00:59:28,300 --> 00:59:26,330

manipulation could have been drugs you

1314

00:59:29,890 --> 00:59:28,310

know pharmaceuticals I know a lot of

1315

00:59:32,920 --> 00:59:29,900

these guys were on all kinds of

1316

00:59:35,170 --> 00:59:32,930

different things it's so hard to say

1317

00:59:37,750 --> 00:59:35,180

without proves because when you start to

1318

00:59:39,430 --> 00:59:37,760

talk about this stuff you you know

1319

00:59:44,230 --> 00:59:39,440

people are gonna say you're crazy right

1320

00:59:48,070 --> 00:59:44,240

if you even suggest that Adam Lanza or

1321

00:59:50,170 --> 00:59:48,080

the Sandy Hook shootings or James Holmes

1322

00:59:52,590 --> 00:59:50,180

the Aurora theater shootings that maybe

1323

00:59:55,390 --> 00:59:52,600

they were under some kind of

1324

00:59:57,790 --> 00:59:55,400

manipulative mind control to bring about

1325

01:00:01,210 --> 00:59:57,800

a certain reaction from the public

1326
01:00:04,180 --> 01:00:01,220
people will say you're crazy but when

1327
01:00:06,850 --> 01:00:04,190
there's weird little details that come

1328
01:00:09,790 --> 01:00:06,860
up you can't ignore them you know

1329
01:00:12,610 --> 01:00:09,800
sometimes there really is more to the

1330
01:00:14,350 --> 01:00:12,620
story than meets the eye how about

1331
01:00:17,050 --> 01:00:14,360
looking at some of those details what

1332
01:00:21,760 --> 01:00:17,060
things about these cases make it look as

1333
01:00:24,070 --> 01:00:21,770
if something more is involved somebody

1334
01:00:25,900 --> 01:00:24,080
that starts digging the second something

1335
01:00:28,120 --> 01:00:25,910
like this happens now I know you know

1336
01:00:30,640 --> 01:00:28,130
for the the people that I think lean

1337
01:00:32,250 --> 01:00:30,650
more heavily towards deep conspiracy

1338
01:00:33,480 --> 01:00:32,260

maybe I'll say that sort of conspiracy

1339

01:00:36,180 --> 01:00:33,490

extremists

1340

01:00:39,120 --> 01:00:36,190

we're talking about how a lot of these

1341

01:00:41,849 --> 01:00:39,130

shooter scenarios occur that the

1342

01:00:44,550 --> 01:00:41,859

government is enacting them and hiring

1343

01:00:47,940 --> 01:00:44,560

actors to play the victims and oh you

1344

01:00:50,400 --> 01:00:47,950

can see this this woman was at Sandy

1345

01:00:52,680 --> 01:00:50,410

Hook but she was also at the Boston

1346

01:00:54,570 --> 01:00:52,690

Marathon bombing and that these are all

1347

01:00:55,950 --> 01:00:54,580

being done to bring about something and

1348

01:00:57,990 --> 01:00:55,960

one of the things you hear the most is

1349

01:00:59,609 --> 01:00:58,000

to bring about gun control control yeah

1350

01:01:01,170 --> 01:00:59,619

but what I found interesting is that

1351

01:01:03,870 --> 01:01:01,180

every time one of these things happen

1352

01:01:06,420 --> 01:01:03,880

gun sales skyrocket so I could turn

1353

01:01:10,290 --> 01:01:06,430

around and say maybe the NRA is behind

1354

01:01:12,839 --> 01:01:10,300

them because every type done sales go

1355

01:01:16,220 --> 01:01:12,849

through the roof more states enact open

1356

01:01:21,470 --> 01:01:16,230

carry laws so get into these weird

1357

01:01:23,370 --> 01:01:21,480

rabbit hole arguments with people so I

1358

01:01:26,250 --> 01:01:23,380

want to see what some of the more

1359

01:01:28,770 --> 01:01:26,260

serious conspiracy theorists are saying

1360

01:01:32,700 --> 01:01:28,780

and you know like the case with James

1361

01:01:34,920 --> 01:01:32,710

Holmes I mean if you look at him he

1362

01:01:37,530 --> 01:01:34,930

looks like he's crazy now does that mean

1363

01:01:40,770 --> 01:01:37,540

he's under government control maybe not

1364

01:01:44,520 --> 01:01:40,780

maybe but there you know he had such

1365

01:01:48,030 --> 01:01:44,530

access to two weapons and all kinds of

1366

01:01:50,730 --> 01:01:48,040

links to his own training in the

1367

01:01:54,470 --> 01:01:50,740

neuroscience field yeah I was gonna say

1368

01:02:00,210 --> 01:01:57,150

scholarship correct me if I'm wrong at a

1369

01:02:03,570 --> 01:02:00,220

very prestigious academic institution to

1370

01:02:06,329 --> 01:02:03,580

to study the brain yeah and he sort of

1371

01:02:08,820 --> 01:02:06,339

kind of fell apart we don't know why for

1372

01:02:11,130 --> 01:02:08,830

sure we don't know why somebody who was

1373

01:02:12,599 --> 01:02:11,140

in a position where they had such an

1374

01:02:14,510 --> 01:02:12,609

understanding of the brain and

1375

01:02:16,890 --> 01:02:14,520

neuroscience and how it works

1376

01:02:18,450 --> 01:02:16,900

decided to you know turn around the next

1377

01:02:21,150 --> 01:02:18,460

day and go shoot up a theater full of

1378

01:02:23,460 --> 01:02:21,160

people that it's just creeping down the

1379

01:02:27,770 --> 01:02:23,470

case of Adam Lanza with the Sandy Hook

1380

01:02:31,050 --> 01:02:27,780

shootings his father was linked to a big

1381

01:02:33,180 --> 01:02:31,060

financial scandal involving the London

1382

01:02:36,180 --> 01:02:33,190

interbank offer greatly bore if

1383

01:02:37,650 --> 01:02:36,190

anybody's ever heard of that and Peter

1384

01:02:40,980 --> 01:02:37,660

Lanza actually did a lot of interviews

1385

01:02:43,140 --> 01:02:40,990

afterwards and a lot of these links came

1386

01:02:45,000 --> 01:02:43,150

out later but I think by then you know

1387

01:02:46,660 --> 01:02:45,010

it was probably too late for the public

1388

01:02:49,180 --> 01:02:46,670

to pay attention

1389

01:02:50,980 --> 01:02:49,190

he pegged him it's just being a crazy

1390

01:02:53,770 --> 01:02:50,990

guy who showed up in elementary school

1391

01:02:55,750 --> 01:02:53,780

well what was the the conspiracy out

1392

01:02:57,730 --> 01:02:55,760

angle on this what would be the

1393

01:03:00,610 --> 01:02:57,740

motivation did to silence him because he

1394

01:03:03,220 --> 01:03:00,620

was supposed to testify he supposedly

1395

01:03:05,200 --> 01:03:03,230

had some he was gonna whistleblower he

1396

01:03:08,860 --> 01:03:05,210

had some inside information about how

1397

01:03:11,470 --> 01:03:08,870

they fraudulently adjusts the rates yeah

1398

01:03:13,420 --> 01:03:11,480

I don't understand finance at all but

1399

01:03:15,970 --> 01:03:13,430

apparently he understood that there was

1400

01:03:18,910 --> 01:03:15,980

something with the banks in London that

1401

01:03:21,580 --> 01:03:18,920

if you inflate rates or deflate them at

1402

01:03:22,990 --> 01:03:21,590

a certain amount then people can profit

1403

01:03:26,260 --> 01:03:23,000

from trading yeah

1404

01:03:30,580 --> 01:03:26,270

and now to me does that seem like a

1405

01:03:34,000 --> 01:03:30,590

reason to get that guy shoot up a school

1406

01:03:37,840 --> 01:03:34,010

I don't know I think I would go after

1407

01:03:40,870 --> 01:03:37,850

Peter Lanza let's continue with that we

1408

01:03:50,140 --> 01:03:40,880

will with Marie Jones and Jean and Chris

1409

01:03:53,440 --> 01:03:50,150

you're in the better cast is there a

1410

01:03:55,390 --> 01:03:53,450

secret UFO agenda to strange creatures

1411

01:03:58,030 --> 01:03:55,400

from the darkest corners of the mind

1412

01:04:01,120 --> 01:03:58,040

roam the earth is there evidence for

1413

01:04:03,940 --> 01:04:01,130

mind control time travel or devious

1414

01:04:06,270 --> 01:04:03,950

government conspiracies find out the

1415

01:04:08,800 --> 01:04:06,280

inside scoop on the latest conspiracies

1416

01:04:11,050 --> 01:04:08,810

paranormal activity and important

1417

01:04:13,030 --> 01:04:11,060

phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

1418

01:04:15,940 --> 01:04:13,040

Beckley's conspiracy Turo

1419

01:04:18,310 --> 01:04:15,950

it's jam-packed with stories special

1420

01:04:20,830 --> 01:04:18,320

book and DVD promotions and the best

1421

01:04:24,130 --> 01:04:20,840

news it's absolutely free instead of

1422

01:04:27,120 --> 01:04:24,140

right to your mailbox plus a bonus free

1423

01:04:29,650 --> 01:04:27,130

email newsletter sent out every Friday

1424

01:04:33,930 --> 01:04:29,660

simply send an email with your name and

1425

01:04:39,190 --> 01:04:33,940

address to Mister UFO at what TV net

1426

01:04:41,200 --> 01:04:39,200

attached mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find

1427

01:04:46,460 --> 01:04:41,210

out what they

1428

01:04:51,360 --> 01:04:49,290

the genesis communications network is

1429

01:04:54,030 --> 01:04:51,370

one of America's premier broadcasters of

1430

01:04:56,340 --> 01:04:54,040

captivating talk radio we thank you for

1431

01:04:58,080 --> 01:04:56,350

listening now just imagine there are

1432

01:05:00,180 --> 01:04:58,090

thousands of people who are just as

1433

01:05:02,310 --> 01:05:00,190

passionate about radio as you are but

1434

01:05:04,050 --> 01:05:02,320

what you may not realize is how easy and

1435

01:05:06,000 --> 01:05:04,060

affordable it is to advertise with us

1436

01:05:07,470 --> 01:05:06,010

radio commercials for your business

1437

01:05:10,140 --> 01:05:07,480

could be heard on hundreds of radio

1438

01:05:12,120 --> 01:05:10,150

stations across the u.s. every day we

1439

01:05:14,190 --> 01:05:12,130

can help you by creating an effective

1440

01:05:16,830 --> 01:05:14,200

radio advertising campaign for your

1441

01:05:18,810 --> 01:05:16,840

company from script writing to producing

1442

01:05:21,090 --> 01:05:18,820

your commercial just like the one you're

1443

01:05:22,920 --> 01:05:21,100

listening to right now no other network

1444

01:05:25,740 --> 01:05:22,930

provides the level of customer service

1445

01:05:28,140 --> 01:05:25,750

we do when it comes to radio advertising

1446

01:05:30,900 --> 01:05:28,150

we are your one-stop shop and no matter

1447

01:05:33,600 --> 01:05:30,910

how big or small your business is we can

1448

01:05:36,330 --> 01:05:33,610

help email us and advertise at GC and

1449

01:05:38,160 --> 01:05:36,340

live.com and an experienced advertising

1450

01:05:40,020 --> 01:05:38,170

executive will help you take the first

1451

01:05:42,870 --> 01:05:40,030

step towards driving more customers to

1452

01:05:48,440 --> 01:05:42,880

your business or website advertise at GC

1453

01:05:53,550 --> 01:05:51,570

hi Peter Picaro for paranormal date.com

1454

01:05:55,620 --> 01:05:53,560

are you looking for love in all the

1455

01:05:57,690 --> 01:05:55,630

wrong places now you have a chance to

1456

01:06:00,840 --> 01:05:57,700

change that by signing up for free at

1457

01:06:02,640 --> 01:06:00,850

the paranormal date com this incredible

1458

01:06:04,620 --> 01:06:02,650

dating site puts people of like minds

1459

01:06:06,720 --> 01:06:04,630

together people were interested in the

1460

01:06:09,720 --> 01:06:06,730

strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

1461

01:06:12,210 --> 01:06:09,730

UFOs and the afterlife and so much more

1462

01:06:14,670 --> 01:06:12,220

paranormal date.com was developed for

1463

01:06:17,280 --> 01:06:14,680

you people seeking a viable alternative

1464

01:06:19,260 --> 01:06:17,290

to the other dating services you can

1465

01:06:20,070 --> 01:06:19,270

join for free by going to paranormal

1466

01:06:21,840 --> 01:06:20,080

date.com

1467

01:06:23,820 --> 01:06:21,850

and if you decide you like it and want

1468

01:06:27,150 --> 01:06:23,830

to connect with people use the code

1469

01:06:28,830 --> 01:06:27,160

Gorge for a substantial discount mark

1470

01:06:30,810 --> 01:06:28,840

Rawlings president of paranormal Dave

1471

01:06:32,850 --> 01:06:30,820

comm says so many people hunger to share

1472

01:06:35,160 --> 01:06:32,860

their experiences about the paranormal

1473

01:06:37,770 --> 01:06:35,170

the unexplainable or they act like and

1474

01:06:39,360 --> 01:06:37,780

so much more and this is the source for

1475

01:06:40,950 --> 01:06:39,370

them to meet and share that common

1476

01:06:43,020 --> 01:06:40,960

interest so sign it for free at

1477

01:06:46,620 --> 01:06:43,030

paranormal date calm

1478

01:06:48,390 --> 01:06:46,630

date calm and use the code George if you

1479

01:06:51,360 --> 01:06:48,400

decide to connect with someone you like

1480

01:06:53,730 --> 01:06:51,370

for over five years you've been hearing

1481

01:06:56,190 --> 01:06:53,740

about the Berkey guy so you may know a

1482

01:06:58,560 --> 01:06:56,200

few things about him for example you are

1483

01:07:00,510 --> 01:06:58,570

well aware of the superior quality and

1484

01:07:02,880 --> 01:07:00,520

effectiveness of berkey water filters

1485

01:07:04,890 --> 01:07:02,890

and accessories but did you know the

1486

01:07:06,780 --> 01:07:04,900

Burr Keys have had independent lab tests

1487

01:07:09,150 --> 01:07:06,790

done to prove just how effective they

1488

01:07:11,550 --> 01:07:09,160

are it's true and he can email you the

1489

01:07:13,680 --> 01:07:11,560

test results just visit go Berkey

1490

01:07:15,810 --> 01:07:13,690

dot-com you may also know that the

1491

01:07:17,910 --> 01:07:15,820

Berkey guy has helped tens of thousands

1492

01:07:20,010 --> 01:07:17,920

of people get better prepared now here's

1493

01:07:22,440 --> 01:07:20,020

something you may not know go Berkey

1494

01:07:24,720 --> 01:07:22,450

dot-com has amazing specials and deals

1495

01:07:26,940 --> 01:07:24,730

all the time on a wide variety of

1496

01:07:29,850 --> 01:07:26,950

survival and preparedness products most

1497

01:07:32,190 --> 01:07:29,860

ready to ship same day visit the Berkey

1498

01:07:34,500 --> 01:07:32,200

guy at go Bertie calm and be sure to

1499

01:07:36,480 --> 01:07:34,510

click the red products on sale now

1500

01:07:38,970 --> 01:07:36,490

button you can always call toll-free

1501
01:07:41,580 --> 01:07:38,980
eight seven seven eight eight six three

1502
01:07:44,010 --> 01:07:41,590
six five three again that's eight seven

1503
01:07:50,030 --> 01:07:44,020
seven eight eight six three six five

1504
01:07:55,020 --> 01:07:53,010
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1505
01:07:58,680 --> 01:07:55,030
comment or question about the para cast

1506
01:08:02,460 --> 01:07:58,690
sent it to news at the para cast calm

1507
01:08:04,410 --> 01:08:02,470
that's news at the para cast calm and

1508
01:08:07,590 --> 01:08:04,420
don't forget to visit our famous para

1509
01:08:10,220 --> 01:08:07,600
cast community forums at forum dot the

1510
01:08:12,420 --> 01:08:10,230
para cast dot-com

1511
01:08:14,850 --> 01:08:12,430
Chris and Brian this week ladies and

1512
01:08:16,740 --> 01:08:14,860
gentlemen is undermined control so we

1513
01:08:19,800 --> 01:08:16,750

have no way of predicting what he's

1514

01:08:22,590 --> 01:08:19,810

going to do in anticipation of the book

1515

01:08:25,350 --> 01:08:22,600

mind Wars Marie Jones please continue

1516

01:08:27,060 --> 01:08:25,360

yes so we were talking about how when

1517

01:08:29,940 --> 01:08:27,070

these events happened the Boston

1518

01:08:32,160 --> 01:08:29,950

Marathon bombing or these mass shootings

1519

01:08:34,320 --> 01:08:32,170

you know there's always a contingency

1520

01:08:37,020 --> 01:08:34,330

that immediately says that there's some

1521

01:08:39,270 --> 01:08:37,030

kind of conspiracy on behalf of the

1522

01:08:42,120 --> 01:08:39,280

government or maybe a particular

1523

01:08:44,220 --> 01:08:42,130

organization or corporation sometimes

1524

01:08:46,530 --> 01:08:44,230

you find really interesting links but it

1525

01:08:50,340 --> 01:08:46,540

doesn't always make sense enough to me I

1526

01:08:52,770 --> 01:08:50,350

like things to make sense because I also

1527

01:08:55,440 --> 01:08:52,780

understand somebody who's written a lot

1528

01:08:58,380 --> 01:08:55,450

about the brain and psychology and human

1529

01:09:00,000 --> 01:08:58,390

behavior that people do go nuts a lot of

1530

01:09:01,800 --> 01:09:00,010

times to pick up a bunch of guns and

1531

01:09:04,170 --> 01:09:01,810

they go you know they project their

1532

01:09:06,570 --> 01:09:04,180

inward hatred and self-loathing and an

1533

01:09:08,010 --> 01:09:06,580

anger outward and that is actually

1534

01:09:09,770 --> 01:09:08,020

something else that we wrote about the

1535

01:09:12,120 --> 01:09:09,780

beginning of the book we talked about

1536

01:09:15,450 --> 01:09:12,130

narcissistic personality disorder your

1537

01:09:17,960 --> 01:09:15,460

sociopaths I got the fame how even in

1538

01:09:21,210 --> 01:09:17,970

just our ordinary human interactions

1539

01:09:23,520 --> 01:09:21,220

these kinds of things happen domestic

1540

01:09:27,000 --> 01:09:23,530

violence abuse of women and children

1541

01:09:29,610 --> 01:09:27,010

even men all of this involves some of

1542

01:09:33,810 --> 01:09:29,620

these same concepts that somebody just

1543

01:09:35,880 --> 01:09:33,820

snaps and lashes out violently at other

1544

01:09:38,400 --> 01:09:35,890

people it doesn't always mean that they

1545

01:09:40,980 --> 01:09:38,410

were set up or there is some kind of

1546

01:09:43,110 --> 01:09:40,990

stooge or Lee Harvey Oswald that they're

1547

01:09:45,660 --> 01:09:43,120

you know a patsy or something but

1548

01:09:47,790 --> 01:09:45,670

sometimes it might now we know from the

1549

01:09:52,160 --> 01:09:47,800

past looking at Lee Harvey Oswald

1550

01:09:57,090 --> 01:09:54,990

remember doing already dead yeah maybe

1551

01:09:59,240 --> 01:09:57,100

this stuff really is still going on and

1552

01:10:02,370 --> 01:09:59,250

Kay ultra supposedly ended in the

1553

01:10:03,540 --> 01:10:02,380

mid-1970s but I can't imagine that it

1554

01:10:06,510 --> 01:10:03,550

really ended I think you're probably

1555

01:10:09,090 --> 01:10:06,520

morphed into a number of really deep

1556

01:10:10,800 --> 01:10:09,100

black programs with different names that

1557

01:10:12,780 --> 01:10:10,810

you know we probably don't even know

1558

01:10:15,990 --> 01:10:12,790

about you also mentioned in the book

1559

01:10:17,940 --> 01:10:16,000

because of US law that some of this

1560

01:10:19,530 --> 01:10:17,950

research was actually conducted in

1561

01:10:23,310 --> 01:10:19,540

Canada

1562

01:10:26,430 --> 01:10:23,320

for legal purposes and you know in some

1563

01:10:29,100 --> 01:10:26,440

of these rendition centers that happened

1564

01:10:32,400 --> 01:10:29,110

during the the Gulf War where they would

1565

01:10:35,550 --> 01:10:32,410

fly the CIA would fly unmarked flights

1566

01:10:37,140 --> 01:10:35,560

to various countries and go ahead and

1567

01:10:39,420 --> 01:10:37,150

waterboard people and torture them

1568

01:10:42,390 --> 01:10:39,430

outside of the US so they wouldn't fall

1569

01:10:47,480 --> 01:10:42,400

under US law so some of this definitely

1570

01:10:57,900 --> 01:10:47,490

goes on in a way that seems pretty shady

1571

01:11:00,330 --> 01:10:57,910

you can get real paranoid people to some

1572

01:11:03,090 --> 01:11:00,340

extent we like to think the best of of

1573

01:11:05,640 --> 01:11:03,100

people and that includes the people that

1574

01:11:07,530 --> 01:11:05,650

make up our quote-unquote government are

1575

01:11:09,930 --> 01:11:07,540

they really that evil are they really

1576

01:11:12,930 --> 01:11:09,940

that sinister no I don't think as an

1577

01:11:16,020 --> 01:11:12,940

entire entity that that is true but I

1578

01:11:18,810 --> 01:11:16,030

certainly certainly think that there are

1579

01:11:21,450 --> 01:11:18,820

people with groups within the government

1580

01:11:24,150 --> 01:11:21,460

within our military you know there are

1581

01:11:26,490 --> 01:11:24,160

corporate executives that that are

1582

01:11:28,770 --> 01:11:26,500

capable of this because of their own

1583

01:11:31,230 --> 01:11:28,780

desire their greed their ego their

1584

01:11:34,470 --> 01:11:31,240

whatever their desire to keep the status

1585

01:11:36,330 --> 01:11:34,480

quo where you know they're the 1% we're

1586

01:11:38,580 --> 01:11:36,340

the 99 I think that those people

1587

01:11:40,260 --> 01:11:38,590

definitely exist but I don't want to

1588

01:11:41,850 --> 01:11:40,270

make any kind of blanket statements

1589

01:11:43,560 --> 01:11:41,860

about the government as a whole I don't

1590

01:11:48,120 --> 01:11:43,570

think every single Senate or Congress

1591

01:11:50,310 --> 01:11:48,130

person knows about this stuff you would

1592

01:11:53,280 --> 01:11:50,320

hope not I mean there's no hope for us

1593

01:11:55,860 --> 01:11:53,290

so if they do one thing I saw on the

1594

01:11:58,260 --> 01:11:55,870

internet that I really appreciated was

1595

01:12:00,060 --> 01:11:58,270

somebody had a group of senators

1596

01:12:02,970 --> 01:12:00,070

standing in front of a microphone in

1597

01:12:05,420 --> 01:12:02,980

their seats all had logos from all the

1598

01:12:07,830 --> 01:12:05,430

corporations that have donated to their

1599

01:12:10,020 --> 01:12:07,840

campaigns in the past like kinda like

1600

01:12:12,210 --> 01:12:10,030

NASCAR racers yeah and wouldn't it be

1601

01:12:14,580 --> 01:12:12,220

cool if if all our Congress people were

1602

01:12:16,790 --> 01:12:14,590

required to wear buttons or stickers uh

1603

01:12:19,830 --> 01:12:16,800

you know with all the names of their

1604

01:12:21,420 --> 01:12:19,840

their contributors so we could tell who

1605

01:12:24,990 --> 01:12:21,430

we're dealing with here and you know

1606

01:12:26,640 --> 01:12:25,000

it's probably not all that hard for the

1607

01:12:29,190 --> 01:12:26,650

average person to find out that

1608

01:12:32,640 --> 01:12:29,200

information but who has time you know

1609

01:12:34,320 --> 01:12:32,650

our priorities are survive and in

1610

01:12:38,330 --> 01:12:34,330

kids off to school and go to our jobs

1611

01:12:42,690 --> 01:12:38,340

and pay our bills so we're relying upon

1612

01:12:45,540 --> 01:12:42,700

the handfuls of people that have the

1613

01:12:48,300 --> 01:12:45,550

time and the wherewithal to get that

1614

01:12:50,910 --> 01:12:48,310

information for us and maybe it's not

1615

01:12:52,650 --> 01:12:50,920

always accurate information so again it

1616

01:12:56,310 --> 01:12:52,660

should be the media doing this the

1617

01:12:58,320 --> 01:12:56,320

Fourth Estate he would you would say and

1618

01:13:00,720 --> 01:12:58,330

it used to be back in you know the

1619

01:13:02,550 --> 01:13:00,730

Woodward and Bernstein back in the days

1620

01:13:04,950 --> 01:13:02,560

when Mike Wallace and Morley Safer we're

1621

01:13:07,440 --> 01:13:04,960

really on the case in 60 minutes

1622

01:13:09,390 --> 01:13:07,450

everything is so homogenized and watered

1623

01:13:11,760 --> 01:13:09,400

down now that we have to go to

1624

01:13:14,640 --> 01:13:11,770

alternative news sources to even get a

1625

01:13:17,130 --> 01:13:14,650

semblance of honesty and insight into

1626

01:13:19,320 --> 01:13:17,140

what is actually going on politically

1627

01:13:21,410 --> 01:13:19,330

socially can in this day and age

1628

01:13:24,780 --> 01:13:21,420

economically I think there's so much

1629

01:13:26,820 --> 01:13:24,790

missing disinformation and just outright

1630

01:13:29,340 --> 01:13:26,830

denial that's going on in the mainstream

1631

01:13:31,260 --> 01:13:29,350

media that that anybody that thinks that

1632

01:13:34,020 --> 01:13:31,270

they're getting the real story from CNN

1633

01:13:37,410 --> 01:13:34,030

or fox or MSNBC or any of these outlets

1634

01:13:39,870 --> 01:13:37,420

or just completely in denial or they're

1635

01:13:43,440 --> 01:13:39,880

ignorant are the problem I think Kris

1636

01:13:45,750 --> 01:13:43,450

also is that our cable news and I'll say

1637

01:13:48,120 --> 01:13:45,760

Fox News is a big example though a lot

1638

01:13:51,440 --> 01:13:48,130

of people watch fox news out there

1639

01:13:54,960 --> 01:13:51,450

a lot of is that these are reality shows

1640

01:13:57,510 --> 01:13:54,970

they dramatize all these stories they

1641

01:13:59,850 --> 01:13:57,520

exaggerate them and they're designed to

1642

01:14:05,190 --> 01:13:59,860

get you to react sometimes quite

1643

01:14:08,430 --> 01:14:05,200

negatively and getting a reaction even

1644

01:14:09,990 --> 01:14:08,440

if it's anger hatred rage what's

1645

01:14:11,790 --> 01:14:10,000

interesting you know we bring up the

1646

01:14:13,950 --> 01:14:11,800

brought the point about alternative news

1647

01:14:16,290 --> 01:14:13,960

sources is that I found that a lot of

1648

01:14:18,300 --> 01:14:16,300

them have very shoddy reporting as well

1649

01:14:22,560 --> 01:14:18,310

they don't source their stories there's

1650

01:14:26,250 --> 01:14:22,570

no origin point they don't list their

1651

01:14:27,960 --> 01:14:26,260

source information so it really falls on

1652

01:14:29,970 --> 01:14:27,970

us too

1653

01:14:31,380 --> 01:14:29,980

even with the alternative news sources

1654

01:14:32,820 --> 01:14:31,390

I'm not saying all of them but some of

1655

01:14:34,980 --> 01:14:32,830

the ones that I've stumbled across it's

1656

01:14:38,520 --> 01:14:34,990

been oh this is even worse than Fox News

1657

01:14:40,860 --> 01:14:38,530

how do you do diligence and failure but

1658

01:14:42,810 --> 01:14:40,870

who's got the time other than us I mean

1659

01:14:45,810 --> 01:14:42,820

I'm a writer you guys have

1660

01:14:47,910 --> 01:14:45,820

oh and we do this a reason if you think

1661

01:14:50,700 --> 01:14:47,920

about the general public I mean how many

1662

01:14:53,370 --> 01:14:50,710

of your friends and family go to that

1663

01:14:55,830 --> 01:14:53,380

extent and not because they're they're

1664

01:14:57,900 --> 01:14:55,840

dumb or they're in denial but they're

1665

01:15:01,200 --> 01:14:57,910

probably already exhausted just from

1666

01:15:03,300 --> 01:15:01,210

living there and this is like oh now

1667

01:15:05,640 --> 01:15:03,310

I've got to go dig out so I think it

1668

01:15:08,160 --> 01:15:05,650

just becomes it's just so much easier to

1669

01:15:10,170 --> 01:15:08,170

accept what's told to you and I think

1670

01:15:12,810 --> 01:15:10,180

that's very tragic well you see

1671

01:15:16,020 --> 01:15:12,820

something happened in broadcast news a

1672

01:15:18,360 --> 01:15:16,030

few decades ago now originally you

1673

01:15:20,760 --> 01:15:18,370

presented the news as a public service

1674

01:15:23,310 --> 01:15:20,770

yeah on TV and radio stations it was

1675

01:15:24,000 --> 01:15:23,320

part of your FCC mandate to get your

1676

01:15:26,370 --> 01:15:24,010

license

1677

01:15:28,440 --> 01:15:26,380

but once they loosened those

1678

01:15:30,450 --> 01:15:28,450

requirements meaning you got the license

1679

01:15:32,370 --> 01:15:30,460

and you really had to do something

1680

01:15:35,700 --> 01:15:32,380

pretty seriously bad to lose that

1681

01:15:39,090 --> 01:15:35,710

license yeah then they would go and turn

1682

01:15:41,880 --> 01:15:39,100

the news into profit-making enterprises

1683

01:15:43,440 --> 01:15:41,890

you notice distinctively that news

1684

01:15:45,180 --> 01:15:43,450

divisions are often part of the

1685

01:15:47,810 --> 01:15:45,190

entertainment division and by the way

1686

01:15:49,800 --> 01:15:47,820

that's true at Fox it's part of the

1687

01:15:52,800 --> 01:15:49,810

entertainment division which includes

1688

01:15:55,620 --> 01:15:52,810

the Fox broadcast network like the

1689

01:15:59,700 --> 01:15:55,630

x-files and shows like that and like

1690

01:16:03,060 --> 01:15:59,710

Gotham or the movies from 20th Century

1691

01:16:05,670 --> 01:16:03,070

Fox the same exact division is handling

1692

01:16:09,000 --> 01:16:05,680

news now even if people go into that

1693

01:16:10,980 --> 01:16:09,010

with sincere intentions if management

1694

01:16:12,840 --> 01:16:10,990

wants to see profits they want to see

1695

01:16:15,000 --> 01:16:12,850

ratings and if you're not getting the

1696

01:16:18,450 --> 01:16:15,010

ratings you will change things to get

1697

01:16:20,190 --> 01:16:18,460

those ratings even if acts are sacrifice

1698

01:16:22,740 --> 01:16:20,200

it's not just Fox we're not just

1699

01:16:25,800 --> 01:16:22,750

attacking Fox that's true with broadcast

1700

01:16:27,360 --> 01:16:25,810

news in general it's about entertainment

1701

01:16:29,790 --> 01:16:27,370

no matter what kind of veneer its

1702

01:16:37,110 --> 01:16:29,800

presented in we've got Marie Jones with

1703

01:16:42,900 --> 01:16:40,060

free from the shackles of Corporate

1704

01:16:48,520 --> 01:16:42,910

America we're the place for independent

1705

01:16:50,680 --> 01:16:48,530

thinkers have you ever wondered if you

1706

01:16:52,810 --> 01:16:50,690

could make electric light or heat in

1707

01:16:54,790 --> 01:16:52,820

your home for free how about a motor

1708

01:16:57,190 --> 01:16:54,800

that charges batteries at the same time

1709

01:16:58,870 --> 01:16:57,200

what if this also restores useless

1710

01:17:00,730 --> 01:16:58,880

batteries and saves you lots of money

1711

01:17:03,220 --> 01:17:00,740

come to our renaissance charge

1712

01:17:04,960 --> 01:17:03,230

conference workshop on august 15th and

1713

01:17:08,680 --> 01:17:04,970

16th in Fort Lauderdale

1714

01:17:11,710 --> 01:17:08,690

visit our - charge com that's our -

1715

01:17:14,050 --> 01:17:11,720

charge com for details or call two oh

1716

01:17:16,510 --> 01:17:14,060

eight three oh four two nine five four

1717

01:17:18,760 --> 01:17:16,520

two oh eight three oh four two nine five

1718

01:17:20,500 --> 01:17:18,770

four hey bruh hey I hear are you still

1719

01:17:22,090 --> 01:17:20,510

drinking unfiltered tap water does your

1720

01:17:23,620 --> 01:17:22,100

water contain chlorine or fluoride will

1721

01:17:25,420 --> 01:17:23,630

you have drinkable water in an emergency

1722

01:17:27,070 --> 01:17:25,430

the perky guy is here to help you remove

1723

01:17:28,810 --> 01:17:27,080

these and other potential contaminants

1724

01:17:29,830 --> 01:17:28,820

from your water thus helping you drink

1725

01:17:31,450 --> 01:17:29,840

clean purified water

1726

01:17:32,890 --> 01:17:31,460

we offer berkey water purification

1727

01:17:34,540 --> 01:17:32,900

systems the lowest available prices

1728

01:17:36,220 --> 01:17:34,550

online don't go another moment without

1729

01:17:37,750 --> 01:17:36,230

murky system for the last ten years

1730

01:17:39,670 --> 01:17:37,760

we've helped thousands drink clean

1731

01:17:41,500 --> 01:17:39,680

purified water join them by visiting

1732

01:17:43,750 --> 01:17:41,510

Goldberg e-comm or call me the Berkey

1733

01:17:45,340 --> 01:17:43,760

guy at 877 eighteen six three six five

1734

01:17:55,690 --> 01:17:45,350

three that's eight seven seven eighty

1735

01:17:57,460 --> 01:17:55,700

six three six five three hey neighbor

1736

01:18:00,490 --> 01:17:57,470

what are you doing digging you had a

1737

01:18:02,770 --> 01:18:00,500

heart attack last year oh I know I was

1738

01:18:04,990 --> 01:18:02,780

told no more hard labor then why are you

1739

01:18:06,990 --> 01:18:05,000

digging well I've been taking extended

1740

01:18:10,540 --> 01:18:07,000

bite it's been approved to help my heart

1741

01:18:12,970 --> 01:18:10,550

extended bite is that a new drug no not

1742

01:18:14,790 --> 01:18:12,980

a drug it's more like an herbal

1743

01:18:17,710 --> 01:18:14,800

combination made from garlic and cayenne

1744

01:18:19,420 --> 01:18:17,720

herbal how can that help well actually

1745

01:18:21,580 --> 01:18:19,430

we've taken herbs for thousands of years

1746

01:18:23,890 --> 01:18:21,590

an extended bite is doing the job for me

1747

01:18:26,170 --> 01:18:23,900

does your doctor know about extender

1748

01:18:27,520 --> 01:18:26,180

bite yeah my doctor knows and he said it

1749

01:18:29,440 --> 01:18:27,530

seems to be working for you so don't

1750

01:18:31,630 --> 01:18:29,450

stop taking it I feel great taking

1751

01:18:34,390 --> 01:18:31,640

extender bite I don't want to stop to

1752

01:18:36,610 --> 01:18:34,400

order call one eight seven seven nine

1753

01:18:39,160 --> 01:18:36,620

two eight eight eight two two that's one

1754

01:18:41,380 --> 01:18:39,170

eight seven seven nine - eight eight

1755

01:18:43,710 --> 01:18:41,390

eight two two or visit our website at

1756

01:18:47,990 --> 01:18:43,720

heart drop calm

1757

01:18:50,510 --> 01:18:48,000

instead your life we fixed it over

1758

01:18:53,180 --> 01:18:50,520

as if chlorine in our water weren't bad

1759

01:18:54,980 --> 01:18:53,190

enough now they're adding ammonia it's

1760

01:18:56,870 --> 01:18:54,990

true some of this apologies are now

1761

01:18:57,830 --> 01:18:56,880

adding ammonia plus chlorine to your

1762

01:18:59,690 --> 01:18:57,840

water supply

1763

01:19:01,790 --> 01:18:59,700

it's a disinfectant called chloramine

1764

01:19:04,220 --> 01:19:01,800

but with a trusted big berkey water

1765

01:19:07,340 --> 01:19:04,230

filter you can keep chloramine out of

1766

01:19:09,650 --> 01:19:07,350

your water new NSF EPA certified lab

1767

01:19:12,400 --> 01:19:09,660

tests show EPA berkey water filters

1768

01:19:15,260 --> 01:19:12,410

remove chloramines pharmaceuticals bpa

1769

01:19:18,080 --> 01:19:15,270

pesticides bacteria and viruses all

1770

01:19:19,910 --> 01:19:18,090

forms of fluoride and much more big

1771

01:19:22,130 --> 01:19:19,920

berkey water filters are the original

1772

01:19:24,770 --> 01:19:22,140

and most trusted on the market the gold

1773

01:19:27,410 --> 01:19:24,780

standard in water purification and our

1774

01:19:30,140 --> 01:19:27,420

filters last four years at less than two

1775

01:19:32,600 --> 01:19:30,150

cents per gallon big berkey the one it's

1776

01:19:35,900 --> 01:19:32,610

powerful enough to purify stagnant pond

1777

01:19:38,720 --> 01:19:35,910

water get your big berkey today call 187

1778

01:19:44,480 --> 01:19:38,730

799 Berkey or click big berkey water

1779

01:19:46,430 --> 01:19:44,490

filters dot-com vex 187 799 ber k ey big

1780

01:19:52,100 --> 01:19:46,440

berkey water filters for the love of

1781

01:19:53,750 --> 01:19:52,110

clean water again hi dr. workman with

1782

01:19:56,150 --> 01:19:53,760

wellspring spinal care if you're

1783

01:19:58,250 --> 01:19:56,160

experiencing neck mid or lower back pain

1784

01:20:00,230 --> 01:19:58,260

this information is for you one of the

1785

01:20:01,940 --> 01:20:00,240

complaints that I hear is patients

1786

01:20:03,860 --> 01:20:01,950

receive their typical adjustment only

1787

01:20:05,960 --> 01:20:03,870

having to repeat them as the pain

1788

01:20:08,000 --> 01:20:05,970

returns putting the bones back in place

1789

01:20:10,070 --> 01:20:08,010

is only half of the battle at wellspring

1790

01:20:12,680 --> 01:20:10,080

spinal care we have the entire solution

1791

01:20:15,110 --> 01:20:12,690

we use the Nuka approach utilizing

1792

01:20:16,850 --> 01:20:15,120

3-dimensional x-rays and gentle touch

1793

01:20:19,040 --> 01:20:16,860

technology to deliver specific

1794

01:20:20,840 --> 01:20:19,050

correction we then design a custom

1795

01:20:23,150 --> 01:20:20,850

nutritional supplement program which

1796

01:20:25,160 --> 01:20:23,160

provides essential nutrients targeting

1797

01:20:27,050 --> 01:20:25,170

the areas of concern with a Nuka

1798

01:20:28,730 --> 01:20:27,060

approach and proper nutrition you'll be

1799

01:20:30,650 --> 01:20:28,740

on your way to a faster and more

1800

01:20:32,990 --> 01:20:30,660

permanent recovery to get you on the

1801
01:20:37,520 --> 01:20:33,000
road to wellness visit dr. Ortman comm

1802
01:20:37,850 --> 01:20:37,530
that's dr. o RT ma n comm or call us

1803
01:20:44,720 --> 01:20:37,860
today

1804
01:20:47,120 --> 01:20:44,730
9 5 2 303 90 124 that's 9 5 2 3 o 391 24

1805
01:20:52,170 --> 01:20:47,130
wellspring spinal care chiropractic done

1806
01:20:57,880 --> 01:20:55,630
hi this is Joshua p1 author of the poor

1807
01:21:00,570 --> 01:20:57,890
man's paranormal and you're listening to

1808
01:21:13,060 --> 01:21:00,580
the podcast the gold standard of

1809
01:21:15,610 --> 01:21:13,070
paranormal radio so we continue with

1810
01:21:17,500 --> 01:21:15,620
Murray Jones and gene and Chris on the

1811
01:21:19,690 --> 01:21:17,510
power cast we have some questions from

1812
01:21:21,550 --> 01:21:19,700
listeners we'll get into in a moment but

1813
01:21:22,990 --> 01:21:21,560

I wanted to jump to another subject

1814

01:21:25,390 --> 01:21:23,000

because Chris and I were talking about

1815

01:21:28,780 --> 01:21:25,400

this in our premium podcast after the

1816

01:21:30,280 --> 01:21:28,790

power cast back I guess in the 60s you

1817

01:21:33,520 --> 01:21:30,290

have the stories about subliminal

1818

01:21:35,680 --> 01:21:33,530

advertising where like every few frames

1819

01:21:37,780 --> 01:21:35,690

you'd stick in there something that

1820

01:21:41,800 --> 01:21:37,790

maybe in a movie theater get you to want

1821

01:21:47,460 --> 01:21:41,810

popcorn or diet coke or something why is

1822

01:21:57,010 --> 01:21:50,230

how they if they still have the frame by

1823

01:22:01,180 --> 01:21:57,020

frame or if it's digital or what yeah

1824

01:22:03,700 --> 01:22:01,190

well remember back in the 2004 election

1825

01:22:06,640 --> 01:22:03,710

the Republican National Committee I

1826

01:22:08,650 --> 01:22:06,650

believe or some PAC was caught doing an

1827

01:22:10,450 --> 01:22:08,660

attack ad against the Democrats and they

1828

01:22:13,450 --> 01:22:10,460

would leave the r8e

1829

01:22:15,790 --> 01:22:13,460

and the word Democrats on for a fraction

1830

01:22:17,590 --> 01:22:15,800

of a second longer and somebody somebody

1831

01:22:19,920 --> 01:22:17,600

spotted it slowed it down this is all

1832

01:22:23,340 --> 01:22:19,930

digital they were caught red-handed

1833

01:22:26,170 --> 01:22:23,350

subliminally putting the word rat into

1834

01:22:28,000 --> 01:22:26,180

their diatribe against the Democratic

1835

01:22:29,140 --> 01:22:28,010

Party and I'm sure the Democrats if they

1836

01:22:33,130 --> 01:22:29,150

could figure out a way to do it they've

1837

01:22:36,430 --> 01:22:33,140

probably done it technology has made it

1838

01:22:38,260 --> 01:22:36,440

more interesting yeah obviously this

1839

01:22:40,660 --> 01:22:38,270

worked before it's still gonna work now

1840

01:22:43,600 --> 01:22:40,670

and I think that a lot of product

1841

01:22:45,370 --> 01:22:43,610

placement symbolism that kind of

1842

01:22:46,930 --> 01:22:45,380

manipulation occurs as well I mean you

1843

01:22:50,110 --> 01:22:46,940

can't watch a TV show or a movie

1844

01:22:53,020 --> 01:22:50,120

nowadays with that without seeing in a

1845

01:22:54,580 --> 01:22:53,030

some brand of cracker on the cabinet or

1846

01:22:56,710 --> 01:22:54,590

the counter in the back the product

1847

01:22:59,140 --> 01:22:56,720

placement is ridiculous that's a whole

1848

01:23:04,800 --> 01:22:59,150

industry now the good guys will use

1849

01:23:08,979 --> 01:23:07,660

necessarily subliminal but it's done

1850

01:23:14,169 --> 01:23:08,989

kind of in a way that you're really not

1851

01:23:16,089 --> 01:23:14,179

supposed to notice it but I noticed well

1852

01:23:18,310 --> 01:23:16,099

I should frame my film school teacher

1853

01:23:21,399 --> 01:23:18,320

and a lot of trouble so I actually

1854

01:23:23,919 --> 01:23:21,409

studied all this type of which was not

1855

01:23:26,950 --> 01:23:23,929

offered at my college I kind of created

1856

01:23:28,660 --> 01:23:26,960

an independent study course with the

1857

01:23:31,720 --> 01:23:28,670

actually the head of the department as

1858

01:23:33,850 --> 01:23:31,730

my advisor and and end of into two

1859

01:23:35,439 --> 01:23:33,860

techniques that the media and the

1860

01:23:38,950 --> 01:23:35,449

government uses to subliminally

1861

01:23:42,580 --> 01:23:38,960

manipulate behavior and or a condition

1862

01:23:45,100 --> 01:23:42,590

or modify or in some ways steer behavior

1863

01:23:47,649 --> 01:23:45,110

you know subliminals in in audio

1864

01:23:49,450 --> 01:23:47,659

backwards masking there are techniques

1865

01:23:51,419 --> 01:23:49,460

that are very effective that

1866

01:23:53,979 --> 01:23:51,429

occasionally you'll hear people like the

1867

01:23:57,189 --> 01:23:53,989

was that the PR MMAC

1868

01:24:01,750 --> 01:23:57,199

tipper gore talking about playing

1869

01:24:05,379 --> 01:24:01,760

Zeppelin records backwards even though a

1870

01:24:07,959 --> 01:24:05,389

lot of that was not very well researched

1871

01:24:10,209 --> 01:24:07,969

and and not really well founded the

1872

01:24:12,640 --> 01:24:10,219

techniques are real and the the

1873

01:24:14,560 --> 01:24:12,650

possibility of actually affecting

1874

01:24:16,270 --> 01:24:14,570

behavior is very real yeah absolutely

1875

01:24:18,970 --> 01:24:16,280

and I just think it's probably getting

1876

01:24:21,370 --> 01:24:18,980

more sophisticated at the same rate that

1877

01:24:24,160 --> 01:24:21,380

our technology is so it's probably

1878

01:24:26,919 --> 01:24:24,170

harder to detect unless you're really

1879

01:24:28,870 --> 01:24:26,929

really looking for it billboard on

1880

01:24:31,510 --> 01:24:28,880

eighth Avenue in New York about three or

1881

01:24:33,490 --> 01:24:31,520

four years ago that as you walked by a

1882

01:24:35,140 --> 01:24:33,500

certain stretch of sidewalk an

1883

01:24:38,800 --> 01:24:35,150

advertisement for a billboard in front

1884

01:24:40,750 --> 01:24:38,810

of you sounded in your head yeah do you

1885

01:24:43,629 --> 01:24:40,760

remember that oh you know somebody told

1886

01:24:45,100 --> 01:24:43,639

me that it was that Paranormal State is

1887

01:24:47,350 --> 01:24:45,110

that the one

1888

01:24:48,790 --> 01:24:47,360

because I know that remember the TV show

1889

01:24:52,149 --> 01:24:48,800

you think yeah yeah there was a show

1890

01:24:54,370 --> 01:24:52,159

that did cover it but did the

1891

01:24:57,640 --> 01:24:54,380

advertising ok this was told to me by

1892

01:24:59,649 --> 01:24:57,650

another radio show host a few months ago

1893

01:25:03,250 --> 01:24:59,659

that paranormal state when the show was

1894

01:25:05,919 --> 01:25:03,260

still on had some kind of campaign where

1895

01:25:09,220 --> 01:25:05,929

you would walk by one of those bus bench

1896

01:25:10,720 --> 01:25:09,230

waiting what he called cubicles you know

1897

01:25:13,930 --> 01:25:10,730

where they wait for the bus and their

1898

01:25:14,450 --> 01:25:13,940

social advertising and that people were

1899

01:25:17,690 --> 01:25:14,460

here

1900

01:25:20,590 --> 01:25:17,700

in their head watch you know whatever at

1901

01:25:23,330 --> 01:25:20,600

9:00 p.m. tonight and they're like what

1902

01:25:26,750 --> 01:25:23,340

because it wasn't being broadcast late

1903

01:25:29,150 --> 01:25:26,760

to the entire public and it later found

1904

01:25:33,080 --> 01:25:29,160

out that I don't know put the show on

1905

01:25:36,080 --> 01:25:33,090

A&E or one of those networks that they

1906

01:25:38,750 --> 01:25:36,090

were using that type of technology to

1907

01:25:40,160 --> 01:25:38,760

literally just get the message out to

1908

01:25:41,810 --> 01:25:40,170

whoever happened to be walking by it

1909

01:25:44,690 --> 01:25:41,820

just the right spot at the right time

1910

01:25:47,450 --> 01:25:44,700

right I never heard that before that

1911

01:25:49,010 --> 01:25:47,460

blew me away well the technology and

1912

01:25:51,100 --> 01:25:49,020

this is something that you don't read

1913

01:25:54,050 --> 01:25:51,110

about you don't hear about very much but

1914

01:25:56,870 --> 01:25:54,060

according to my research science has

1915

01:25:59,959 --> 01:25:56,880

been able to pretty much map and predict

1916

01:26:03,410 --> 01:25:59,969

very accurately human behavioral and

1917

01:26:06,500 --> 01:26:03,420

emotional response based on frequency of

1918

01:26:09,830 --> 01:26:06,510

microwaves amplitude you know the the

1919

01:26:11,330 --> 01:26:09,840

the actual numbers of cycles that are

1920

01:26:13,850 --> 01:26:11,340

there a bit being employed and they've

1921

01:26:16,040 --> 01:26:13,860

been able to map an entire and you you

1922

01:26:18,800 --> 01:26:16,050

do mention this in the book they've been

1923

01:26:23,150 --> 01:26:18,810

able to accurately predict the human

1924

01:26:25,010 --> 01:26:23,160

response to specific frequencies and you

1925

01:26:26,660 --> 01:26:25,020

know there's the conspiracy buffs of

1926

01:26:28,340 --> 01:26:26,670

course have been going going to town

1927

01:26:30,320 --> 01:26:28,350

over the past ten years about the ground

1928

01:26:31,670 --> 01:26:30,330

warning emergency network the Gwen

1929

01:26:34,190 --> 01:26:31,680

towers that are going up all over the

1930

01:26:37,060 --> 01:26:34,200

country kind of hidden with cell towers

1931

01:26:39,709 --> 01:26:37,070

that all this is being staged as a mass

1932

01:26:40,700 --> 01:26:39,719

behavioral modification program by the

1933

01:26:46,010 --> 01:26:40,710

government

1934

01:26:49,330 --> 01:26:46,020

you didn't mention Gwen we mentioned

1935

01:26:59,840 --> 01:26:49,340

HAARP once or twice you know you did but

1936

01:27:01,910 --> 01:26:59,850

a very strict about this book too but we

1937

01:27:04,520 --> 01:27:01,920

did talk about voice to skull v2k

1938

01:27:07,880 --> 01:27:04,530

technology which uses the microwave

1939

01:27:11,470 --> 01:27:07,890

spectrum to literally beam pulses or

1940

01:27:13,930 --> 01:27:11,480

tones or even voice them phrases into

1941

01:27:17,090 --> 01:27:13,940

somebody's brain and it's done remotely

1942

01:27:18,800 --> 01:27:17,100

you know via remote location which

1943

01:27:21,290 --> 01:27:18,810

shocked me is that the fact that there

1944

01:27:24,410 --> 01:27:21,300

are corporations now using it for

1945

01:27:27,630 --> 01:27:24,420

advertising that's creepy it's hard

1946

01:27:29,640 --> 01:27:27,640

enough to know that since the 1960s

1947

01:27:32,700 --> 01:27:29,650

but he could pulse words into my head

1948

01:27:34,980 --> 01:27:32,710

from a remote location thing I worry

1949

01:27:38,070 --> 01:27:34,990

about here then is you know we're filled

1950

01:27:40,350 --> 01:27:38,080

with electronic super round us we are

1951

01:27:43,110 --> 01:27:40,360

Wi-Fi networks we've got with cellular

1952

01:27:45,420 --> 01:27:43,120

networks we've got Bluetooth we got all

1953

01:27:48,240 --> 01:27:45,430

this nonsense going on and we're being

1954

01:27:50,880 --> 01:27:48,250

fed or force-fed all these signals and

1955

01:27:53,610 --> 01:27:50,890

you have to think they might be across

1956

01:27:55,080 --> 01:27:53,620

purposes to one another so what happens

1957

01:27:56,490 --> 01:27:55,090

to the individual do you just go

1958

01:27:59,640 --> 01:27:56,500

completely crazy if you get

1959

01:28:04,880 --> 01:27:59,650

contradictory signals one you know I've

1960

01:28:08,430 --> 01:28:04,890

read a lot about the uptick in a lot of

1961

01:28:12,230 --> 01:28:08,440

brain diseases Alzheimer's

1962

01:28:16,190 --> 01:28:12,240

you know autoimmune diseases autism and

1963

01:28:20,700 --> 01:28:16,200

this constant bombardment with

1964

01:28:22,680 --> 01:28:20,710

electronics EMF who knows microwaves

1965

01:28:23,910 --> 01:28:22,690

some people say chemicals and chemtrails

1966

01:28:26,490 --> 01:28:23,920

what-have-you

1967

01:28:28,770 --> 01:28:26,500

that may be the reason and cancer rates

1968

01:28:30,540 --> 01:28:28,780

skyrocketing breast cancer is expected

1969

01:28:33,270 --> 01:28:30,550

to I think they should double in the

1970

01:28:35,460 --> 01:28:33,280

next 20 years so you have to wonder if

1971

01:28:38,280 --> 01:28:35,470

all this is is not just making people

1972

01:28:41,490 --> 01:28:38,290

crazy because it's jumbling up our

1973

01:28:43,710 --> 01:28:41,500

brains but hurting our physiology as

1974

01:28:45,150 --> 01:28:43,720

well you know I would like to talk with

1975

01:28:47,310 --> 01:28:45,160

you in our next segment a little bit

1976

01:28:49,890 --> 01:28:47,320

more about the impact of getting all

1977

01:28:53,100 --> 01:28:49,900

these radio waves all this mind control

1978

01:28:55,380 --> 01:28:53,110

to what degree can we control somebody's

1979

01:28:58,230 --> 01:28:55,390

mind and here's the question I'll pose

1980

01:29:00,210 --> 01:28:58,240

and we can discuss it on the other side

1981

01:29:01,920 --> 01:29:00,220

of this segment and by the way we'll get

1982

01:29:04,530 --> 01:29:01,930

to your listener questions at that time

1983

01:29:07,320 --> 01:29:04,540

too and that is here we have people who

1984

01:29:10,950 --> 01:29:07,330

claim that they have been abducted by

1985

01:29:13,140 --> 01:29:10,960

people flying around in UFOs what degree

1986

01:29:16,050 --> 01:29:13,150

can an experience like that be

1987

01:29:18,390 --> 01:29:16,060

manufactured by people who really want

1988

01:29:21,900 --> 01:29:18,400

to play games with us and even further

1989

01:29:24,420 --> 01:29:21,910

how many possible UFO experiences aren't

1990

01:29:27,690 --> 01:29:24,430

efforts at some sort of mind-control

1991

01:29:31,170 --> 01:29:27,700

some sort of manipulation designed to

1992

01:29:35,040 --> 01:29:31,180

make us believe we've been they've been

1993

01:29:36,690 --> 01:29:35,050

fortunate enough to see 80 or something

1994

01:29:38,610 --> 01:29:36,700

of that nature we'll get into that in

1995

01:29:40,410 --> 01:29:38,620

the next segment let me tell you we have

1996

01:29:41,229 --> 01:29:40,420

a second radio show we'd like you to

1997

01:29:43,419 --> 01:29:41,239

hear

1998

01:29:48,089 --> 01:29:43,429

it's called after the power cast that's

1999

01:29:51,040 --> 01:29:48,099

a mixture of chatter it's kind of like a

2000

01:29:55,569 --> 01:29:51,050

summing up of an episode we have special

2001

01:29:59,259 --> 01:29:55,579

guests all things like that and the key

2002

01:30:01,509 --> 01:29:59,269

about it is that it is available only to

2003

01:30:04,479 --> 01:30:01,519

subscribers of the para cast plus go the

2004

01:30:07,479 --> 01:30:04,489

plus dot the power cast com+ dr. para

2005

01:30:10,120 --> 01:30:07,489

cast comm learn also how to get a free

2006

01:30:12,520 --> 01:30:10,130

copy of stalking the tricksters by Chris

2007

01:30:14,649 --> 01:30:12,530

O'Brien in addition to after the para

2008

01:30:17,200 --> 01:30:14,659

cast the ad free version of the show

2009

01:30:21,939 --> 01:30:17,210

more to come plus dot the power cast

2010

01:30:24,609 --> 01:30:21,949

comm so we have Marie Jones and mind

2011

01:30:28,390 --> 01:30:24,619

Wars and we're not sending anything out

2012

01:30:31,750 --> 01:30:28,400

there no subliminal messages berries

2013

01:30:32,260 --> 01:30:31,760

Paul Dean and Chris you're in the beer

2014

01:30:36,760 --> 01:30:32,270

test

2015

01:30:43,180 --> 01:30:40,470

a little rides a little laugh but always

2016

01:30:47,920 --> 01:30:43,190

independent-minded the genesis

2017

01:30:49,420 --> 01:30:47,930

communications network GC first game

2018

01:30:51,460 --> 01:30:49,430

attack of the rock codes and it was a

2019

01:30:53,410 --> 01:30:51,470

critically acclaimed success and now

2020

01:30:55,540 --> 01:30:53,420

there's the coming of the protectors a

2021

01:30:57,820 --> 01:30:55,550

former military intelligence man is

2022

01:30:59,620 --> 01:30:57,830

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

2023

01:31:02,050 --> 01:30:59,630

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

2024

01:31:04,090 --> 01:31:02,060

because evil forces on our distant

2025

01:31:06,430 --> 01:31:04,100

planet are planning to conquer the earth

2026

01:31:09,220 --> 01:31:06,440

this is gripping science fiction of the

2027

01:31:11,110 --> 01:31:09,230

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

2028

01:31:13,720 --> 01:31:11,120

the coming of the protectors find out

2029

01:31:17,620 --> 01:31:13,730

more and Rocco is calm that's rock oh

2030

01:31:19,330 --> 01:31:17,630

it's our Ock oids calm so here's what

2031

01:31:22,750 --> 01:31:19,340

happened I was placing an order online

2032

01:31:24,550 --> 01:31:22,760

the site went down it took hours before

2033

01:31:26,410 --> 01:31:24,560

it returned but I'd already placed the

2034

01:31:28,900 --> 01:31:26,420

order with another company if your site

2035

01:31:30,430 --> 01:31:28,910

goes down you could lose business and if

2036

01:31:32,710 --> 01:31:30,440

you have a business or personal site

2037

01:31:36,310 --> 01:31:32,720

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2038

01:31:38,680 --> 01:31:36,320

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

2039

01:31:41,470 --> 01:31:38,690

hosted on one of the most reliable

2040

01:31:44,620 --> 01:31:41,480

networks in the world talk to a sales

2041

01:31:46,990 --> 01:31:44,630

rep at iWeb comm use the promo code tech

2042

01:31:49,300 --> 01:31:47,000

night out for a special discount it's

2043

01:31:51,280 --> 01:31:49,310

very easy to be a criminal all you need

2044

01:31:53,740 --> 01:31:51,290

to burglarize a home is one simple

2045

01:31:55,330 --> 01:31:53,750

household tool a pair of scissors if

2046

01:31:57,070 --> 01:31:55,340

your home security system can be

2047

01:31:59,290 --> 01:31:57,080

compromised by a criminal using scissors

2048

01:32:01,780 --> 01:31:59,300

then you are making it easy for them

2049

01:32:03,670 --> 01:32:01,790

almost every home security system even

2050

01:32:05,950 --> 01:32:03,680

those sold by big name companies has a

2051
01:32:07,090 --> 01:32:05,960
weakness the phone line you shell out

2052
01:32:09,340 --> 01:32:07,100
1500 bucks

2053
01:32:10,570 --> 01:32:09,350
get locked into a long-term contract and

2054
01:32:13,000 --> 01:32:10,580
think you're safe

2055
01:32:15,190 --> 01:32:13,010
but a burglar can destroy your alarm in

2056
01:32:17,350 --> 01:32:15,200
seconds with one snip and when a burglar

2057
01:32:19,840 --> 01:32:17,360
cuts your phone line you're defenseless

2058
01:32:22,210 --> 01:32:19,850
simply safe home security is the smarter

2059
01:32:24,220 --> 01:32:22,220
choice built by Harvard engineers simply

2060
01:32:24,700 --> 01:32:24,230
safe uses a wireless connection to call

2061
01:32:26,500 --> 01:32:24,710
the cops

2062
01:32:27,820 --> 01:32:26,510
scissors can't cut it and that means

2063
01:32:30,010 --> 01:32:27,830

your home stays safe

2064

01:32:32,710 --> 01:32:30,020

24/7 professional monitoring is under

2065

01:32:34,980 --> 01:32:32,720

\$15 a month with no contract simply save

2066

01:32:37,110 --> 01:32:34,990

home security keeps you safer than the

2067

01:32:38,580 --> 01:32:37,120

they're guys for half the cost protect

2068

01:32:40,950 --> 01:32:38,590

your home with the alarm you can trust

2069

01:32:43,500 --> 01:32:40,960

simply safe go to simply safe defense

2070

01:32:49,590 --> 01:32:43,510

calm now for an exclusive 10% offers

2071

01:32:51,450 --> 01:32:49,600

that's simply safe defense calm did you

2072

01:32:53,100 --> 01:32:51,460

know that drinking pure high alkaline

2073

01:32:55,020 --> 01:32:53,110

water is one of the most important

2074

01:32:57,090 --> 01:32:55,030

factors in maintaining high energy and

2075

01:32:58,860 --> 01:32:57,100

vibrant health most experts agree that

2076

01:33:01,500 --> 01:32:58,870

the water you drank should be at a pH

2077

01:33:03,690 --> 01:33:01,510

level of 8 or higher alkaline ion plasma

2078

01:33:06,330 --> 01:33:03,700

pH drops available only at Alka vision

2079

01:33:08,220 --> 01:33:06,340

can combine a unique formula of only the

2080

01:33:10,380 --> 01:33:08,230

most alkaline minerals Alka vision

2081

01:33:12,570 --> 01:33:10,390

plasma pH drops alkalis your water

2082

01:33:14,310 --> 01:33:12,580

removing the body of harmful toxins and

2083

01:33:16,320 --> 01:33:14,320

helps you regain health and energy

2084

01:33:18,690 --> 01:33:16,330

alkalizing your water by simply adding

2085

01:33:20,820 --> 01:33:18,700

10 drops of alkaviva plasma pH drops

2086

01:33:22,920 --> 01:33:20,830

helps the body rid itself of acidic

2087

01:33:25,170 --> 01:33:22,930

wastes increases oxygen content and

2088

01:33:27,660 --> 01:33:25,180

raises the pH of your body to healthy

2089

01:33:29,430 --> 01:33:27,670

levels and bacteria and viruses cannot

2090

01:33:30,900 --> 01:33:29,440

survive in an alkaline high pH

2091

01:33:33,240 --> 01:33:30,910

environment order your bottle of

2092

01:33:35,040 --> 01:33:33,250

alkaviva plasma pH drops for only twenty

2093

01:33:38,490 --> 01:33:35,050

nine ninety five at Alka vision calm

2094

01:33:44,490 --> 01:33:38,500

that's a lk a vision calm or call 269

2095

01:33:46,680 --> 01:33:44,500

four zero 9 1776 269 4 0 9 1776 alkalize

2096

01:33:50,640 --> 01:33:46,690

your body supercharge your health at

2097

01:33:52,530 --> 01:33:50,650

Alka vision calm today hi this is Walt

2098

01:33:54,990 --> 01:33:52,540

legacy knowit's I'm the founder and CEO

2099

01:33:56,460 --> 01:33:55,000

of ID stronghold by now you've heard our

2100

01:33:58,260 --> 01:33:56,470

commercials about wallets that protect

2101
01:33:59,820 --> 01:33:58,270
you from electronic pickpocketing ten

2102
01:34:01,290 --> 01:33:59,830
years ago I created a way to protect my

2103
01:34:02,670 --> 01:34:01,300
own cards from prying eyes after

2104
01:34:04,680 --> 01:34:02,680
government officials started talking

2105
01:34:07,170 --> 01:34:04,690
about issuing a national ID card with a

2106
01:34:08,490 --> 01:34:07,180
built-in radio chip called RFID FL

2107
01:34:10,250 --> 01:34:08,500
happened to broadcast my personal

2108
01:34:12,480 --> 01:34:10,260
information was an invasion of privacy

2109
01:34:14,790 --> 01:34:12,490
soon after it was also announced that

2110
01:34:16,980 --> 01:34:14,800
credit cards debit cards US passports

2111
01:34:19,950 --> 01:34:16,990
hotel room keys and even transit passes

2112
01:34:21,480 --> 01:34:19,960
would also incorporate RFID it was then

2113
01:34:24,030 --> 01:34:21,490

I formed IV stronghold to share my

2114

01:34:25,890 --> 01:34:24,040

inventions at blocking RFID signals with

2115

01:34:28,020 --> 01:34:25,900

there are a lot of misconceptions out

2116

01:34:29,460 --> 01:34:28,030

there today about RFID I encourage

2117

01:34:31,920 --> 01:34:29,470

everyone to get informed and get

2118

01:34:33,870 --> 01:34:31,930

protected please go to ID stronghold

2119

01:34:35,400 --> 01:34:33,880

comm and get the facts and the wallet

2120

01:34:36,930 --> 01:34:35,410

sleeves are badge holders you need to

2121

01:34:39,180 --> 01:34:36,940

protect your personal financial data

2122

01:34:40,680 --> 01:34:39,190

you'll be pleasantly surprised that

2123

01:34:41,910 --> 01:34:40,690

through our direct sales model you won't

2124

01:34:44,160 --> 01:34:41,920

pay more than other comparable

2125

01:34:46,740 --> 01:34:44,170

unprotected wallets it is as though the

2126

01:34:53,520 --> 01:34:46,750

protection is free visit ID stronghold

2127

01:34:55,890 --> 01:34:53,530

comm today hi this is James Fox from

2128

01:34:58,530 --> 01:34:55,900

chasing UFOs you're listening to the

2129

01:35:04,140 --> 01:34:58,540

podcast the gold standard of paranormal

2130

01:35:06,240 --> 01:35:04,150

radio okay so that's where I buried Paul

2131

01:35:09,600 --> 01:35:06,250

came out but actually it's Strawberry

2132

01:35:11,490 --> 01:35:09,610

Fields okay we have Murray Jones the

2133

01:35:13,740 --> 01:35:11,500

book is mined Wars so you get my

2134

01:35:17,280 --> 01:35:13,750

question here Murray on the previous

2135

01:35:23,190 --> 01:35:17,290

segment is it possible that experiences

2136

01:35:26,850 --> 01:35:23,200

of UFO abductions may in part be the

2137

01:35:33,570 --> 01:35:26,860

result of some kind of mind-control

2138

01:35:35,990 --> 01:35:33,580

effort when the the MKULTRA documents

2139

01:35:40,200 --> 01:35:36,000

that were Declassified there were some

2140

01:35:43,320 --> 01:35:40,210

mentions of the use of hypnosis of drugs

2141

01:35:46,160 --> 01:35:43,330

that caused hallucinations and I think

2142

01:35:50,010 --> 01:35:46,170

that when you break down someone's

2143

01:35:53,430 --> 01:35:50,020

personality you can it's like being in a

2144

01:35:55,560 --> 01:35:53,440

cult and cults are the perfect poster

2145

01:35:57,990 --> 01:35:55,570

child for mind-control because what

2146

01:36:02,130 --> 01:35:58,000

cults are cult leaders are so good at

2147

01:36:04,290 --> 01:36:02,140

doing is deprogramming what you believe

2148

01:36:05,880 --> 01:36:04,300

in who you are and reprogramming you

2149

01:36:08,400 --> 01:36:05,890

with what they want you to believe in

2150

01:36:10,290 --> 01:36:08,410

what they want you to be and so that's

2151
01:36:13,140 --> 01:36:10,300
the case that means that you can

2152
01:36:15,480 --> 01:36:13,150
literally have your brain reprogrammed

2153
01:36:18,570 --> 01:36:15,490
to see certain things hear things

2154
01:36:21,870 --> 01:36:18,580
believe things have literal

2155
01:36:24,810 --> 01:36:21,880
physiological experiences so we did find

2156
01:36:27,360 --> 01:36:24,820
a little bit of a MKULTRA connection

2157
01:36:30,360 --> 01:36:27,370
with UFOs thanks to my pal Nick Redfern

2158
01:36:32,700 --> 01:36:30,370
who I just think is you know the the

2159
01:36:33,820 --> 01:36:32,710
bee's knees when it comes to the subject

2160
01:36:37,920 --> 01:36:33,830
matter of UFO

2161
01:36:40,750 --> 01:36:37,930
and apparently there were allegedly some

2162
01:36:44,170 --> 01:36:40,760
experimentations that were done I think

2163
01:36:47,590 --> 01:36:44,180

in the in the 1950s and they involved

2164

01:36:50,160 --> 01:36:47,600

the deliberate fabrication of UFO

2165

01:36:54,670 --> 01:36:50,170

sightings and abductions and UFO

2166

01:36:59,070 --> 01:36:54,680

experiences and what was suggested is

2167

01:37:03,310 --> 01:36:59,080

that people's minds were programmed with

2168

01:37:05,700 --> 01:37:03,320

visual images and you know physiological

2169

01:37:09,280 --> 01:37:05,710

sensations that resulted from those

2170

01:37:11,070 --> 01:37:09,290

visual images to believe that they were

2171

01:37:14,230 --> 01:37:11,080

having a real encounter with

2172

01:37:17,920 --> 01:37:14,240

extraterrestrials and could this apply

2173

01:37:19,600 --> 01:37:17,930

to some of the earlier UFO waves and

2174

01:37:22,120 --> 01:37:19,610

abduction scenarios that we've heard

2175

01:37:24,670 --> 01:37:22,130

about such as Betty and Barney Hill the

2176

01:37:25,840 --> 01:37:24,680

incident in Exeter New Hampshire and one

2177

01:37:28,390 --> 01:37:25,850

of the other interesting things that

2178

01:37:31,330 --> 01:37:28,400

Nick told me about was that John fuller

2179

01:37:34,870 --> 01:37:31,340

who wrote one of my favorite UFO books

2180

01:37:37,570 --> 01:37:34,880

now I'm really questioning whether it

2181

01:37:39,760 --> 01:37:37,580

was true or not incident at Exeter that

2182

01:37:44,140 --> 01:37:39,770

he had encounter links that he actually

2183

01:37:46,780 --> 01:37:44,150

was linked to the program and may have

2184

01:37:49,150 --> 01:37:46,790

even been involved in setting up some of

2185

01:37:52,930 --> 01:37:49,160

these scenarios and also possibly could

2186

01:37:56,890 --> 01:37:52,940

have been involved in the death of one

2187

01:37:59,620 --> 01:37:56,900

of the few people that died as a result

2188

01:38:02,590 --> 01:37:59,630

of sort of whistleblowing about MKULTRA

2189

01:38:04,120 --> 01:38:02,600

Frank Olson so there's very little like

2190

01:38:06,700 --> 01:38:04,130

I you know it's kind of picking next

2191

01:38:09,550 --> 01:38:06,710

brain and he could come up with just a

2192

01:38:12,190 --> 01:38:09,560

few suggestions and a few allegations a

2193

01:38:15,310 --> 01:38:12,200

few connections with them k ultra but if

2194

01:38:18,520 --> 01:38:15,320

you think about it we still to this day

2195

01:38:20,590 --> 01:38:18,530

have no UFO disclosure ok now whether

2196

01:38:23,200 --> 01:38:20,600

it's trickling down which has always

2197

01:38:25,300 --> 01:38:23,210

kind of been my belief that you know

2198

01:38:28,240 --> 01:38:25,310

nobody's gonna President Obama's not

2199

01:38:30,400 --> 01:38:28,250

gonna show up tomorrow morning on the

2200

01:38:31,780 --> 01:38:30,410

news and say hey guess what it's about

2201

01:38:33,280 --> 01:38:31,790

time we tell you what's going on here

2202

01:38:35,680 --> 01:38:33,290

because you know what nobody would

2203

01:38:37,840 --> 01:38:35,690

believe them anyway so if we are having

2204

01:38:41,230 --> 01:38:37,850

disclosure I feel like it would be

2205

01:38:43,120 --> 01:38:41,240

trickling down as it has been just like

2206

01:38:45,109 --> 01:38:43,130

trickle-down economics we now have

2207

01:38:47,899 --> 01:38:45,119

trickling down disclosure

2208

01:38:50,089 --> 01:38:47,909

yeah well it's incremental you know you

2209

01:38:51,830 --> 01:38:50,099

see a lot of stuff yeah a lot of people

2210

01:38:54,350 --> 01:38:51,840

think that the media is involved Steven

2211

01:38:57,379 --> 01:38:54,360

Spielberg has been named that we have a

2212

01:38:59,479 --> 01:38:57,389

gradual sort of incremental disclosure

2213

01:39:03,350 --> 01:38:59,489

process going on which which kind of

2214

01:39:05,990 --> 01:39:03,360

makes sense the public is mature enough

2215

01:39:08,660 --> 01:39:06,000

to handle and in-your-face declaration

2216

01:39:11,060 --> 01:39:08,670

of disclosure I'm sorry I just don't

2217

01:39:12,830 --> 01:39:11,070

think that we can do it some of us I'd

2218

01:39:16,669 --> 01:39:12,840

be fine with it I'm sure you guys would

2219

01:39:19,459 --> 01:39:16,679

but you know if Obama showed up at the

2220

01:39:21,680 --> 01:39:19,469

White House press room with a hand in

2221

01:39:22,910 --> 01:39:21,690

hand with a little alien the only thing

2222

01:39:24,410 --> 01:39:22,920

that would really happen other than

2223

01:39:27,879 --> 01:39:24,420

people like scratching their heads grin

2224

01:39:31,370 --> 01:39:27,889

huh is that the you know the the border

2225

01:39:33,919 --> 01:39:31,380

fence would go up and we'd have illegal

2226

01:39:36,100 --> 01:39:33,929

immigrant legislation passed really

2227

01:39:44,570 --> 01:39:38,899

I hate to tell you what Fox News would

2228

01:39:47,180 --> 01:39:44,580

say about this you know CGI special

2229

01:39:49,669 --> 01:39:47,190

effects or the pictures on the internet

2230

01:39:52,000 --> 01:39:49,679

or Photoshop it's not true it's

2231

01:39:55,189 --> 01:39:52,010

misinformation it's disinformation

2232

01:39:57,350 --> 01:39:55,199

propaganda what's Obama up to is this

2233

01:40:00,979 --> 01:39:57,360

gonna help he'll I mean I don't think

2234

01:40:03,410 --> 01:40:00,989

people would openly accept real

2235

01:40:05,780 --> 01:40:03,420

disclosure because I don't think we have

2236

01:40:10,910 --> 01:40:05,790

the capacity as a populace to do that

2237

01:40:13,160 --> 01:40:10,920

without total anarchy right we'd go nuts

2238

01:40:16,399 --> 01:40:13,170

well there's a Project Blue Beam do you

2239

01:40:18,649 --> 01:40:16,409

remember Serge mone a stand and the the

2240

01:40:21,320 --> 01:40:18,659

wild story that he came out with that we

2241

01:40:24,830 --> 01:40:21,330

had the technology to do a global

2242

01:40:27,379 --> 01:40:24,840

hologram in the sky and have the voice

2243

01:40:29,419 --> 01:40:27,389

of Mohammed or Jesus beamed into

2244

01:40:33,339 --> 01:40:29,429

everyone's heads personalized with their

2245

01:40:36,800 --> 01:40:33,349

name did you do any work

2246

01:40:37,700 --> 01:40:36,810

yeah Project Blue Beam yeah it's there's

2247

01:40:39,979 --> 01:40:37,710

quite a bit of stuff on the internet

2248

01:40:41,720 --> 01:40:39,989

about it and I actually spoke with Serge

2249

01:40:45,050 --> 01:40:41,730

Minh asked on a number of occasions and

2250

01:40:47,479 --> 01:40:45,060

then he plane he just vanished

2251

01:40:50,540 --> 01:40:47,489

yeah he was never heard of from again

2252

01:40:52,760 --> 01:40:50,550

and and he was a real guy I talked to

2253

01:40:56,060 --> 01:40:52,770

him myself and he was very very nervous

2254

01:40:57,470 --> 01:40:56,070

about his own personal safety and anyway

2255

01:40:57,950 --> 01:40:57,480

just something I also have another

2256

01:41:02,030 --> 01:40:57,960

friend

2257

01:41:02,479 --> 01:41:02,040

worked in acoustic psyops in Desert

2258

01:41:05,060 --> 01:41:02,489

Storm

2259

01:41:07,610 --> 01:41:05,070

and he's he he wasn't able to really

2260

01:41:10,010 --> 01:41:07,620

tell me what they did but but you know

2261

01:41:11,450 --> 01:41:10,020

when I asked him can we beam words into

2262

01:41:14,000 --> 01:41:11,460

people's heads he goes remember when

2263

01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:14,010

when you saw the news footage of all the

2264

01:41:17,030 --> 01:41:15,360

soldiers standing there and all the

2265

01:41:20,030 --> 01:41:17,040

Iraqis were coming up and kissing their

2266

01:41:28,940 --> 01:41:20,040

feet he said that that wasn't they they

2267

01:41:32,810 --> 01:41:28,950

were not doing that by accident -

2268

01:41:35,300 --> 01:41:32,820

printed it out but it was about it was

2269

01:41:37,280 --> 01:41:35,310

some allegation on a conspiracy site

2270

01:41:40,280 --> 01:41:37,290

that some of the UFO sightings were

2271

01:41:43,340 --> 01:41:40,290

being beamed holographically now here's

2272

01:41:46,160 --> 01:41:43,350

the thing even if this MKULTRA

2273

01:41:49,160 --> 01:41:46,170

connection is true it doesn't mean that

2274

01:41:52,100 --> 01:41:49,170

every single UFO sighting or experience

2275

01:41:54,709 --> 01:41:52,110

has been fabricated all it means is that

2276

01:41:58,580 --> 01:41:54,719

they realize that this was something

2277

01:42:01,250 --> 01:41:58,590

they could play off of manipulate to

2278

01:42:03,229 --> 01:42:01,260

their advantage that they actually did

2279

01:42:06,800 --> 01:42:03,239

study it and try to put it into action

2280

01:42:09,050 --> 01:42:06,810

it doesn't discount the UFO phenomenon

2281

01:42:11,959 --> 01:42:09,060

well it's also a good honey trap and

2282

01:42:13,970 --> 01:42:11,969

counterespionage duds to attract foreign

2283

01:42:15,890 --> 01:42:13,980

powers that are possibly spying on us

2284

01:42:17,930 --> 01:42:15,900

it's a good way to trap them you know we

2285

01:42:21,920 --> 01:42:17,940

had Walter Bosley on who was an ex-fbi

2286

01:42:25,190 --> 01:42:21,930

agent X Air Force Office office of

2287

01:42:27,729 --> 01:42:25,200

intelligence and he he talked about the

2288

01:42:30,260 --> 01:42:27,739

real fear among the military that

2289

01:42:31,880 --> 01:42:30,270

certain black projects were going to be

2290

01:42:33,170 --> 01:42:31,890

compromised so this is so that they

2291

01:42:35,330 --> 01:42:33,180

would create these honey traps in the

2292

01:42:38,630 --> 01:42:35,340

UFO community to try to out some of

2293

01:42:42,590 --> 01:42:38,640

these these agents yeah I think the

2294

01:42:44,750 --> 01:42:42,600

biggest problems is everybody's got an

2295

01:42:48,290 --> 01:42:44,760

idea of what might be happening and

2296

01:42:50,780 --> 01:42:48,300

nobody really seems to know but I just

2297

01:42:53,350 --> 01:42:50,790

think the sheer volume going you know

2298

01:42:56,690 --> 01:42:53,360

back to the 1940s and beyond of

2299

01:42:57,500 --> 01:42:56,700

sightings yeah I think probably the

2300

01:42:59,660 --> 01:42:57,510

MKULTRA

2301
01:43:02,240 --> 01:42:59,670
people that were involved saw that this

2302
01:43:04,459 --> 01:43:02,250
was something that they could ride on

2303
01:43:06,620 --> 01:43:04,469
the coattails ever take advantage of and

2304
01:43:10,189 --> 01:43:06,630
I certainly think the technology exists

2305
01:43:12,770 --> 01:43:10,199
today to easily fabricate UFO sightings

2306
01:43:15,020 --> 01:43:12,780
this guy but I don't think that it means

2307
01:43:16,549 --> 01:43:15,030
that everything is fabricated well you

2308
01:43:19,250 --> 01:43:16,559
know of course there have been theories

2309
01:43:22,549 --> 01:43:19,260
there have been theories Murray maybe

2310
01:43:25,069 --> 01:43:22,559
the ghost rockets back in the 1940s were

2311
01:43:27,229 --> 01:43:25,079
all a put up job there James carry on a

2312
01:43:29,479 --> 01:43:27,239
former head of MUFON has that book out

2313
01:43:31,640 --> 01:43:29,489

called the Rosetta deception and he's

2314

01:43:33,799 --> 01:43:31,650

got a Roswell deception coming up I

2315

01:43:36,379 --> 01:43:33,809

guess to suggest that maybe the initial

2316

01:43:38,299 --> 01:43:36,389

stories yeah that Roswell was a flying

2317

01:43:40,580 --> 01:43:38,309

saucer then changing that oh it was just

2318

01:43:52,600 --> 01:43:40,590

a balloon but the initial stories are

2319

01:43:58,699 --> 01:43:56,000

next question by the way what we're

2320

01:44:00,350 --> 01:43:58,709

doing now is calling the Roswell

2321

01:44:07,009 --> 01:44:00,360

incident the case that shall not be

2322

01:44:08,629 --> 01:44:07,019

named because we're so sick of it people

2323

01:44:10,939 --> 01:44:08,639

that just say there's no such thing as

2324

01:44:13,489 --> 01:44:10,949

conspiracy it's all just you know no

2325

01:44:16,009 --> 01:44:13,499

there are and they happen all the time

2326

01:44:18,439 --> 01:44:16,019

and it means nothing more than people

2327

01:44:22,189 --> 01:44:18,449

conspiring to keep the truth from

2328

01:44:24,199 --> 01:44:22,199

another group of people namely us and

2329

01:44:26,479 --> 01:44:24,209

that smart becomes so hard because we

2330

01:44:29,000 --> 01:44:26,489

could sit here all day and and Vaali

2331

01:44:31,040 --> 01:44:29,010

theories back and forth and the bottom

2332

01:44:33,830 --> 01:44:31,050

line is we don't know because we weren't

2333

01:44:37,279 --> 01:44:33,840

there to see what really was going on

2334

01:44:39,290 --> 01:44:37,289

it's very frustrating as a writer should

2335

01:44:41,479 --> 01:44:39,300

not be there and say be able to stay

2336

01:44:44,089 --> 01:44:41,489

with under percent certainty the

2337

01:44:46,580 --> 01:44:44,099

incident at Exeter was not fabricated it

2338

01:44:48,910 --> 01:44:46,590

was real that makes the whole thing so

2339

01:44:51,109 --> 01:44:48,920

difficult to handle the fact that

2340

01:44:54,589 --> 01:44:51,119

there's always a possibility of

2341

01:44:56,989 --> 01:44:54,599

mind-control disinformation deception in

2342

01:44:59,089 --> 01:44:56,999

a lot of these cases and therefore if

2343

01:45:01,250 --> 01:44:59,099

you tried to find the truth separate the

2344

01:45:02,839 --> 01:45:01,260

truth from the fiction how do you do it

2345

01:45:05,449 --> 01:45:02,849

when you've got all this stuff going on

2346

01:45:08,270 --> 01:45:05,459

in plain sight with the book is mind

2347

01:45:11,299 --> 01:45:08,280

wars with Marie Jones and Larry Flaxman

2348

01:45:14,100 --> 01:45:11,309

doing the writing chores subtitles who's

2349

01:45:20,210 --> 01:45:14,110

been watching you from

2350

01:45:27,770 --> 01:45:20,220

shadows with Jeana and Chris you're in

2351
01:45:32,760 --> 01:45:29,910
independently leading the way for the

2352
01:45:34,410 --> 01:45:32,770
nation's compelling talk for every

2353
01:45:38,760 --> 01:45:34,420
political persuasion

2354
01:45:40,919 --> 01:45:38,770
we are G C and attack of the rock AIDS

2355
01:45:42,660 --> 01:45:40,929
has been well received by critics and

2356
01:45:45,780 --> 01:45:42,670
readers alike it's a thrill a minute

2357
01:45:48,149 --> 01:45:45,790
story you'll never forget a former US

2358
01:45:50,250 --> 01:45:48,159
military intelligence officer is haunted

2359
01:45:52,560 --> 01:45:50,260
by intense dreams about a beautiful

2360
01:45:55,709 --> 01:45:52,570
woman pleading for his help after a

2361
01:45:57,810 --> 01:45:55,719
terrible battle in outer space but the

2362
01:45:59,669 --> 01:45:57,820
dreams turn out to be true and thrust

2363
01:46:02,760 --> 01:45:59,679

him into a telepathic love affair with a

2364

01:46:05,100 --> 01:46:02,770

woman whose faraway planet is intent on

2365

01:46:07,950 --> 01:46:05,110

destroying the earth and now the

2366

01:46:10,379 --> 01:46:07,960

gripping tale continues in the coming of

2367

01:46:13,020 --> 01:46:10,389

the protectors it's the second book of

2368

01:46:15,209 --> 01:46:13,030

the rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

2369

01:46:18,240 --> 01:46:15,219

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

2370

01:46:20,189 --> 01:46:18,250

against powerful fanatical enemies that

2371

01:46:23,010 --> 01:46:20,199

threaten the lives of freedom loving

2372

01:46:26,520 --> 01:46:23,020

beings everywhere attack of the rockets

2373

01:46:29,250 --> 01:46:26,530

and the coming of the protectors classic

2374

01:46:31,979 --> 01:46:29,260

science fiction at its best available

2375

01:46:40,470 --> 01:46:31,989

now for more details visit [Rock oice](#)

2376

01:46:42,540 --> 01:46:40,480

calm that's our Ock o IDs calm hi-jon

2377

01:46:44,160 --> 01:46:42,550

humor fremitus resources are you tired

2378

01:46:46,229 --> 01:46:44,170

of watching your hard-earned assets to

2379

01:46:47,669 --> 01:46:46,239

end aloy as government spending is out

2380

01:46:50,100 --> 01:46:47,679

of hand and the Federal Reserve is

2381

01:46:52,169 --> 01:46:50,110

creating in excess of 20 billion a week

2382

01:46:53,790 --> 01:46:52,179

are you tired of stockbrokers gambling

2383

01:46:55,970 --> 01:46:53,800

away your hard-earned money is this

2384

01:46:58,500 --> 01:46:55,980

market a setup for a crash greater than

2385

01:47:00,060 --> 01:46:58,510

1987 too many of today's policies

2386

01:47:03,990 --> 01:47:00,070

resemble those that led to the collapse

2387

01:47:06,840 --> 01:47:04,000

of 1929 this is John Hamner and that was

2388

01:47:08,790 --> 01:47:06,850

me in 2007 and we all know what happened

2389

01:47:11,550 --> 01:47:08,800

when the subprime credit bubble burst by

2390

01:47:13,740 --> 01:47:11,560

March 2009 the dollar lost 50% of its

2391

01:47:15,510 --> 01:47:13,750

value the entire US banking system was

2392

01:47:17,220 --> 01:47:15,520

on the verge of collapsing like all

2393

01:47:18,750 --> 01:47:17,230

financial problems of the past is

2394

01:47:22,260 --> 01:47:18,760

history about to repeat itself

2395

01:47:25,050 --> 01:47:22,270

call me John Hamner at 1-866-37

2396

01:47:25,979 --> 01:47:25,060

extension 129 before it's too late to

2397

01:47:26,430 --> 01:47:25,989

protect yourself

2398

01:47:28,410 --> 01:47:26,440

will the

2399

01:47:31,170 --> 01:47:28,420

I'm coming catastrophe take all private

2400

01:47:33,240 --> 01:47:31,180

IRAs 401 k's with it there is a way to

2401
01:47:37,770 --> 01:47:33,250
protect your hard-earned assets call me

2402
01:47:45,380 --> 01:47:37,780
John humor at 1-866-37 extension one to

2403
01:47:53,420 --> 01:47:49,110
welcome back to the para cast the gold

2404
01:48:02,100 --> 01:47:53,430
standard of paranormal radio and now

2405
01:48:04,170 --> 01:48:02,110
here's Jane Steinberg I think everyone

2406
01:48:05,100 --> 01:48:04,180
thinks that Chris and I are under severe

2407
01:48:06,840 --> 01:48:05,110
mind-control

2408
01:48:08,340 --> 01:48:06,850
we're under severe something we haven't

2409
01:48:10,890 --> 01:48:08,350
figured out what that is yet we have

2410
01:48:12,840 --> 01:48:10,900
Marie Jones joining us trying to assess

2411
01:48:15,120 --> 01:48:12,850
the situation Chris we have some

2412
01:48:16,890 --> 01:48:15,130
questions from listeners and be nice to

2413
01:48:18,360 --> 01:48:16,900

get to some in the final third of the

2414

01:48:21,450 --> 01:48:18,370

show do you have something to bring up

2415

01:48:26,370 --> 01:48:21,460

yeah we do in this first question Marie

2416

01:48:28,950 --> 01:48:26,380

comes up from legend tripper who has

2417

01:48:31,170 --> 01:48:28,960

been assigned for about a year that

2418

01:48:34,110 --> 01:48:31,180

forum dr. Perik asked calm where you can

2419

01:48:36,810 --> 01:48:34,120

sign up become a foreign form member and

2420

01:48:39,570 --> 01:48:36,820

ask questions of our guests and he's

2421

01:48:42,060 --> 01:48:39,580

wondering if you have any insight into

2422

01:48:44,850 --> 01:48:42,070

the phenomenon known as the Taos hum

2423

01:48:47,990 --> 01:48:44,860

where folks were convinced that they

2424

01:48:51,840 --> 01:48:48,000

were being bombarded by e.l.f or VLF

2425

01:48:55,410 --> 01:48:51,850

very very low frequency sonic waves now

2426

01:48:58,260 --> 01:48:55,420

a little caveat here I investigated this

2427

01:48:59,160 --> 01:48:58,270

particular phenomenon and actually heard

2428

01:49:03,330 --> 01:48:59,170

it myself

2429

01:49:05,610 --> 01:49:03,340

on several occasions so I think what 20%

2430

01:49:07,440 --> 01:49:05,620

of the population they did a survey I

2431

01:49:10,590 --> 01:49:07,450

think Los Alamos did a survey and about

2432

01:49:13,050 --> 01:49:10,600

20 22 % of the population was able to

2433

01:49:16,170 --> 01:49:13,060

hear these extremely low-frequency a

2434

01:49:18,150 --> 01:49:16,180

humming sound or throbbing sound what do

2435

01:49:21,980 --> 01:49:18,160

you think was the sinister something

2436

01:49:25,020 --> 01:49:21,990

natural what is your resource tell you I

2437

01:49:27,540 --> 01:49:25,030

am the daughter of a geophysicist so let

2438

01:49:30,930 --> 01:49:27,550

me tell you that the earth makes a lot

2439

01:49:33,390 --> 01:49:30,940

of noise and we humans are not really

2440

01:49:35,370 --> 01:49:33,400

built to hear it and we only hear you

2441

01:49:38,430 --> 01:49:35,380

know a certain part of the spectrum that

2442

01:49:41,550 --> 01:49:38,440

the animals obviously hear more than we

2443

01:49:44,370 --> 01:49:41,560

do they can air higher ultra sound they

2444

01:49:45,960 --> 01:49:44,380

can also respond to infrasound and so I

2445

01:49:47,370 --> 01:49:45,970

don't know I haven't researched it but I

2446

01:49:50,030 --> 01:49:47,380

would say that there are one of two

2447

01:49:53,160 --> 01:49:50,040

things going on either it's an entirely

2448

01:49:55,140 --> 01:49:53,170

environmental situation that is being

2449

01:49:57,240 --> 01:49:55,150

picked up on by people who are sensitive

2450

01:49:57,799 --> 01:49:57,250

to certain frequencies that not you know

2451

01:49:59,700 --> 01:49:57,809

the general

2452

01:50:03,509 --> 01:49:59,710

population ISM could be something

2453

01:50:06,060 --> 01:50:03,519

seismic or there's some sinister

2454

01:50:07,620 --> 01:50:06,070

underground base there that is up to no

2455

01:50:09,479 --> 01:50:07,630

good but I would think that with the

2456

01:50:11,729 --> 01:50:09,489

ladder somebody would have found

2457

01:50:13,470 --> 01:50:11,739

evidence of that by now so you hear

2458

01:50:14,819 --> 01:50:13,480

about all these strange sounds all over

2459

01:50:16,470 --> 01:50:14,829

the world that people are hearing and

2460

01:50:19,339 --> 01:50:16,480

what people need to realize is that

2461

01:50:25,319 --> 01:50:19,349

there are sounds that the earth makes

2462

01:50:27,540 --> 01:50:25,329

when it comes into interaction with the

2463

01:50:30,540 --> 01:50:27,550

atmosphere there are atmospheric sounds

2464

01:50:32,220 --> 01:50:30,550

not everybody's gonna hear them but it

2465

01:50:34,259 --> 01:50:32,230

could be the same thing that animals

2466

01:50:35,850 --> 01:50:34,269

here before an earthquake occurs and

2467

01:50:38,609 --> 01:50:35,860

I've had to proof of that because I've

2468

01:50:42,419 --> 01:50:38,619

lived through I lived in LA for years

2469

01:50:44,609 --> 01:50:42,429

and my cat's always the night and day

2470

01:50:47,209 --> 01:50:44,619

before an earthquake would behave very

2471

01:50:51,089 --> 01:50:47,219

differently they were responding to

2472

01:50:53,339 --> 01:50:51,099

sound waves that I could not pick up on

2473

01:50:55,979 --> 01:50:53,349

it must be mentioned that Taos it's on

2474

01:50:59,729 --> 01:50:55,989

the second largest earthquake fault in

2475

01:51:02,129 --> 01:50:59,739

the world I think the Rio Grande Rift

2476
01:51:05,100 --> 01:51:02,139
Valley extends from the Gulf of Mexico

2477
01:51:08,279 --> 01:51:05,110
we have to let Vail Colorado but there

2478
01:51:10,049 --> 01:51:08,289
is also a tantalizing bit of

2479
01:51:13,109 --> 01:51:10,059
circumstantial evidence that we have a

2480
01:51:15,479 --> 01:51:13,119
secret communications facility that as

2481
01:51:17,850 --> 01:51:15,489
you mentioned is underground that is

2482
01:51:22,049 --> 01:51:17,860
used to communicate to submerged

2483
01:51:25,020 --> 01:51:22,059
submarines with VLF and e.l.f low

2484
01:51:29,939 --> 01:51:25,030
frequency communication signal sent on

2485
01:51:33,600 --> 01:51:29,949
you know low frequency bandwidth radio

2486
01:51:36,149 --> 01:51:33,610
operator and I used to live at the top

2487
01:51:39,689 --> 01:51:36,159
of the hill and when I did and not only

2488
01:51:42,779 --> 01:51:39,699

did I get incredible coverage but I

2489

01:51:45,029 --> 01:51:42,789

would often and and Larry just thought

2490

01:51:48,899 --> 01:51:45,039

this was hilarious but I would hear

2491

01:51:51,060 --> 01:51:48,909

voices in my head and I'm not mentally

2492

01:51:53,549 --> 01:51:51,070

ill and at the time I thought oh I

2493

01:51:56,370 --> 01:51:53,559

wonder if I'm experiencing this v2k this

2494

01:51:57,959 --> 01:51:56,380

voice does call technology but what you

2495

01:52:00,689 --> 01:51:57,969

know in further research what I found

2496

01:52:05,220 --> 01:52:00,699

was that there are people who have the

2497

01:52:07,020 --> 01:52:05,230

capacity to pick up on stuff that's in

2498

01:52:08,520 --> 01:52:07,030

the airwaves it's being broadcast on

2499

01:52:10,710 --> 01:52:08,530

certain frequencies and I might have

2500

01:52:14,480 --> 01:52:10,720

been getting a little you know

2501
01:52:17,280 --> 01:52:14,490
my brain was a senior radio it stopped

2502
01:52:20,190 --> 01:52:17,290
when I moved out I'm now down at the

2503
01:52:25,500 --> 01:52:20,200
bottom of a valley where I get nothing I

2504
01:52:27,510 --> 01:52:25,510
mean my ham radio reminds me in sixth

2505
01:52:28,830 --> 01:52:27,520
grade a kid claimed when he got braces

2506
01:52:30,330 --> 01:52:28,840
that he was hearing a radio station

2507
01:52:39,440 --> 01:52:30,340
coming through his braces and it was

2508
01:52:44,640 --> 01:52:39,450
driving him nuts picking up on the

2509
01:52:47,550 --> 01:52:44,650
hurricane broadcast those are common

2510
01:52:52,290 --> 01:52:47,560
sense you know non paranormal

2511
01:52:53,940 --> 01:52:52,300
explanations that make sense we have

2512
01:52:56,820 --> 01:52:53,950
another question here this one comes

2513
01:52:59,070 --> 01:52:56,830

from technomage and he's wondering what

2514

01:53:01,950 --> 01:52:59,080

are the best documented cases of

2515

01:53:04,890 --> 01:53:01,960

Manchurian candidates now I'm not sure

2516

01:53:06,600 --> 01:53:04,900

if we should use the word documented

2517

01:53:09,270 --> 01:53:06,610

here because these types of cases are

2518

01:53:11,790 --> 01:53:09,280

very difficult to document but do we

2519

01:53:13,080 --> 01:53:11,800

have any clear-cut cases of Manchurian

2520

01:53:17,250 --> 01:53:13,090

type candidates that have been

2521

01:53:20,610 --> 01:53:17,260

programmed to let's say exercise

2522

01:53:25,650 --> 01:53:20,620

somebody else's will well no I mean we

2523

01:53:28,200 --> 01:53:25,660

have allegations and we have the

2524

01:53:30,360 --> 01:53:28,210

encounter documents that show how it was

2525

01:53:32,490 --> 01:53:30,370

done because those are really the whole

2526

01:53:34,800 --> 01:53:32,500

purpose of MKULTRA this is really

2527

01:53:37,380 --> 01:53:34,810

interesting actually have a little bit

2528

01:53:38,850 --> 01:53:37,390

of a positive edge to it even though I'm

2529

01:53:42,020 --> 01:53:38,860

not sure I would I would consider it

2530

01:53:44,640 --> 01:53:42,030

positive but the whole reason for

2531

01:53:47,700 --> 01:53:44,650

getting a McHale to rolling along was

2532

01:53:51,180 --> 01:53:47,710

because our POWs had been brainwashed

2533

01:53:54,210 --> 01:53:51,190

during the Korean War and we want to

2534

01:53:56,640 --> 01:53:54,220

know not only how how to stop that or

2535

01:53:59,010 --> 01:53:56,650

how to prevent that but I think also

2536

01:54:00,930 --> 01:53:59,020

could we do that to the enemy you know

2537

01:54:03,210 --> 01:54:00,940

we needed to stay ahead of the game with

2538

01:54:04,740 --> 01:54:03,220

the techniques that were be using being

2539

01:54:07,380 --> 01:54:04,750

used on our soldiers not just in the

2540

01:54:09,030 --> 01:54:07,390

battlefield but the ones that were where

2541

01:54:11,880 --> 01:54:09,040

prisoners of war the ones that were

2542

01:54:15,960 --> 01:54:11,890

being tortured and abused what have you

2543

01:54:18,930 --> 01:54:15,970

that's how it started the only

2544

01:54:21,390 --> 01:54:18,940

documentation we have are the the

2545

01:54:23,610 --> 01:54:21,400

MKULTRA documents that did get

2546

01:54:24,149 --> 01:54:23,620

Declassified that were destroyed you

2547

01:54:26,489 --> 01:54:24,159

just

2548

01:54:29,580 --> 01:54:26,499

small percentage of them right talk

2549

01:54:31,169 --> 01:54:29,590

about the techniques but there have been

2550

01:54:35,549 --> 01:54:31,179

a number of people who have come forth

2551

01:54:37,830 --> 01:54:35,559

and written books they are we can't

2552

01:54:41,839 --> 01:54:37,840

prove what happened to them some of them

2553

01:54:44,549 --> 01:54:41,849

sound incredibly credible some of them

2554

01:54:46,560 --> 01:54:44,559

you know really they write with

2555

01:54:49,290 --> 01:54:46,570

incredible detail they're able to name

2556

01:54:52,439 --> 01:54:49,300

names and places and times that connect

2557

01:54:54,419 --> 01:54:52,449

with some of the documentation can I say

2558

01:54:57,299 --> 01:54:54,429

with a hundred percent certainty that

2559

01:54:58,679 --> 01:54:57,309

they were real mentoring candidates no

2560

01:55:04,140 --> 01:54:58,689

absolutely not

2561

01:55:08,339 --> 01:55:04,150

what covered that territory before but I

2562

01:55:11,399 --> 01:55:08,349

wanted to just see if there was any sort

2563

01:55:14,100 --> 01:55:11,409

of smoking gun evidence to support the

2564

01:55:17,009 --> 01:55:14,110

efficacy of this type of behavior

2565

01:55:18,479 --> 01:55:17,019

modification and I I kind of knew the

2566

01:55:21,029 --> 01:55:18,489

answer going in because we'd already

2567

01:55:23,339 --> 01:55:21,039

discussed it but here's one from silly

2568

01:55:24,810 --> 01:55:23,349

rabbit and this is a good one there have

2569

01:55:27,149 --> 01:55:24,820

been a number of individuals over the

2570

01:55:30,120 --> 01:55:27,159

past fifteen years or so that have

2571

01:55:32,909 --> 01:55:30,130

really been digging into the - the whole

2572

01:55:36,239 --> 01:55:32,919

occult symbolism angle Michel Therrien

2573

01:55:37,919 --> 01:55:36,249

is one who looks at corporate logos and

2574

01:55:40,770 --> 01:55:37,929

is able to identify the mark of the

2575

01:55:42,270 --> 01:55:40,780

beast and other occult type symbols how

2576

01:55:44,939 --> 01:55:42,280

do you respond to these theorists who

2577

01:55:47,819 --> 01:55:44,949

see a cults emblem symbolism often

2578

01:55:49,949 --> 01:55:47,829

related to luciferianism or the

2579

01:55:51,839 --> 01:55:49,959

Illuminati and predictive programming in

2580

01:55:53,600 --> 01:55:51,849

the media and everything from the music

2581

01:55:56,489 --> 01:55:53,610

industry the Super Bowl halftime show

2582

01:55:59,069 --> 01:55:56,499

children's television shows what do you

2583

01:56:01,290 --> 01:55:59,079

think of this this idea of occult

2584

01:56:03,929 --> 01:56:01,300

symbolism having some sort of subliminal

2585

01:56:08,580 --> 01:56:03,939

effect on the populace okay and I did

2586

01:56:10,589 --> 01:56:08,590

study this research and I have been very

2587

01:56:13,709 --> 01:56:10,599

close to some people who are very

2588

01:56:15,989 --> 01:56:13,719

immersed in this world I'll say my

2589

01:56:19,169 --> 01:56:15,999

opinion is that the truth is in the

2590

01:56:21,689 --> 01:56:19,179

middle I don't think every single you

2591

01:56:23,489 --> 01:56:21,699

know Beyonce doing some thing with her

2592

01:56:24,959 --> 01:56:23,499

hand means that she's a member I mean

2593

01:56:28,169 --> 01:56:24,969

come on that's ridiculous

2594

01:56:30,000 --> 01:56:28,179

why would they want Beyonce taylor swift

2595

01:56:32,310 --> 01:56:30,010

she's more powerful

2596

01:56:34,229 --> 01:56:32,320

I mean I'm joke about a little bit again

2597

01:56:37,420 --> 01:56:34,239

I think you have to stay in the middle

2598

01:56:40,780 --> 01:56:37,430

road to get to the truth

2599

01:56:43,350 --> 01:56:40,790

not everything is meant to be a symbol

2600

01:56:46,270 --> 01:56:43,360

of you know satanic ritual abuse or

2601
01:56:49,420 --> 01:56:46,280
occult associations but something

2602
01:56:51,310 --> 01:56:49,430
certainly could be I would also think

2603
01:56:54,040 --> 01:56:51,320
here that people might choose a logo for

2604
01:56:56,170 --> 01:56:54,050
a company because it looks good from our

2605
01:56:57,670 --> 01:56:56,180
artistic standpoint and they're not

2606
01:56:59,140 --> 01:56:57,680
sitting there and looking over the

2607
01:57:02,800 --> 01:56:59,150
consequences and saying well this

2608
01:57:05,860 --> 01:57:02,810
ancient symbol symbolizes demonology or

2609
01:57:07,930 --> 01:57:05,870
something or symbol and they don't

2610
01:57:10,090 --> 01:57:07,940
really think that through until somebody

2611
01:57:15,850 --> 01:57:10,100
reminds them wait a minute did you see

2612
01:57:17,740 --> 01:57:15,860
this did you see that what you want to

2613
01:57:19,570 --> 01:57:17,750

see or what you're looking for to some

2614

01:57:23,080 --> 01:57:19,580

extent you should be very careful about

2615

01:57:25,990 --> 01:57:23,090

that we have to be careful about this

2616

01:57:28,480 --> 01:57:26,000

announcement the book is mine dwarfs and

2617

01:57:30,730 --> 01:57:28,490

we're going full-steam with gene and

2618

01:57:39,160 --> 01:57:30,740

Chris and Marie Jones you're in the

2619

01:57:42,010 --> 01:57:39,170

podcast neighbors are you tired of

2620

01:57:45,760 --> 01:57:42,020

dealing with a slow web hosting provider

2621

01:57:48,400 --> 01:57:45,770

well check out a two hosting and they're

2622

01:57:53,020 --> 01:57:48,410

screaming fast Swift server platform

2623

01:57:56,170 --> 01:57:53,030

they even have SSDs at load pages 300%

2624

01:57:59,740 --> 01:57:56,180

faster than the competition ready to

2625

01:58:01,990 --> 01:57:59,750

give your sign a speed boost well tell

2626
01:58:03,460 --> 01:58:02,000
you what neighbors head on over to a to

2627
01:58:07,600 --> 01:58:03,470
hosting.com

2628
01:58:08,650 --> 01:58:07,610
that's a two that's number two a to

2629
01:58:10,990 --> 01:58:08,660
hosting.com

2630
01:58:13,870 --> 01:58:11,000
check out their prime hosting account

2631
01:58:16,480 --> 01:58:13,880
and get this neighbors they're even

2632
01:58:18,790 --> 01:58:16,490
giving you an exclusive twenty five

2633
01:58:21,160 --> 01:58:18,800
percent off discount for all our

2634
01:58:23,710 --> 01:58:21,170
listeners twenty five percent

2635
01:58:28,690 --> 01:58:23,720
and remember their guru crew support

2636
01:58:31,570 --> 01:58:28,700
team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2637
01:58:33,640 --> 01:58:31,580
to answer any of your questions now to

2638
01:58:37,630 --> 01:58:33,650

get the discount use the coupon code

2639

01:58:39,970 --> 01:58:37,640

gene when you check out hi my name is

2640

01:58:42,460 --> 01:58:39,980

DeRay suffering from migraines having

2641

01:58:44,800 --> 01:58:42,470

Botox injections in my head and neck to

2642

01:58:46,780 --> 01:58:44,810

alleviate pain costing fifteen hundred

2643

01:58:49,300 --> 01:58:46,790

dollars out of my pocket I discovered

2644

01:58:50,740 --> 01:58:49,310

dr. Ortman and gentle touch chiropractic

2645

01:58:53,170 --> 01:58:50,750

adjustment called Nuka

2646

01:58:55,180 --> 01:58:53,180

my grain-free since my first adjustments

2647

01:58:56,830 --> 01:58:55,190

thanks for giving me my life back dr.

2648

01:58:59,440 --> 01:58:56,840

Ortman I wish they prescribed you

2649

01:59:01,180 --> 01:58:59,450

instead of Botox thanks to Ray putting

2650

01:59:03,460 --> 01:59:01,190

the bones back in place is only half of

2651
01:59:05,380 --> 01:59:03,470
the solution we designed a nutritional

2652
01:59:07,780 --> 01:59:05,390
supplement program the body can handle

2653
01:59:10,600 --> 01:59:07,790
actually absorb providing nutrients

2654
01:59:12,220 --> 01:59:10,610
targeting the problem area between Nuka

2655
01:59:13,960 --> 01:59:12,230
and nutrition we will have you on the

2656
01:59:16,300 --> 01:59:13,970
road to a faster and more permanent

2657
01:59:21,280 --> 01:59:16,310
recovery look us up on the web at dr.

2658
01:59:22,810 --> 01:59:21,290
Wortman comm or call 952 303 91 24 let

2659
01:59:25,090 --> 01:59:22,820
us help you feel better faster

2660
01:59:27,490 --> 01:59:25,100
wellspring spinal care at nine five two

2661
01:59:29,770 --> 01:59:27,500
three oh three ninety one twenty four

2662
01:59:32,440 --> 01:59:29,780
again that's nine five two three oh

2663
01:59:37,620 --> 01:59:32,450

three ninety one twenty four or on the

2664

01:59:39,700 --> 01:59:37,630

web at dr. ort ma n com

2665

01:59:41,680 --> 01:59:39,710

we all know that berkey water

2666

01:59:43,960 --> 01:59:41,690

purification systems are the most

2667

01:59:46,000 --> 01:59:43,970

trusted name in water filtration as an

2668

01:59:47,680 --> 01:59:46,010

authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

2669

01:59:50,260 --> 01:59:47,690

years in serving thousands of satisfied

2670

01:59:52,210 --> 01:59:50,270

customers the Berkey guy offers amazing

2671

01:59:54,460 --> 01:59:52,220

specials for berkey water filtration

2672

01:59:56,140 --> 01:59:54,470

systems the Berkey light systems include

2673

01:59:57,940 --> 01:59:56,150

a set of self-sterilizing and re

2674

01:59:59,860 --> 01:59:57,950

cleanable black purification elements

2675

02:00:02,410 --> 01:59:59,870

that purify water by removing chlorine

2676
02:00:04,390 --> 02:00:02,420
pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

2677
02:00:06,460 --> 02:00:04,400
two non detectable levels and remove

2678
02:00:08,620 --> 02:00:06,470
harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

2679
02:00:10,480 --> 02:00:08,630
pesticides order the Berkey light system

2680
02:00:12,100 --> 02:00:10,490
today complete with two black per key

2681
02:00:14,050 --> 02:00:12,110
elements for only two hundred and thirty

2682
02:00:15,820 --> 02:00:14,060
one dollars and the burka guy will ship

2683
02:00:17,530 --> 02:00:15,830
your order free of charge with the

2684
02:00:19,390 --> 02:00:17,540
purchase of a Berkey light the Berkey

2685
02:00:21,730 --> 02:00:19,400
guy is also offering a set of fluoride

2686
02:00:24,070 --> 02:00:21,740
and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

2687
02:00:24,580 --> 02:00:24,080
that's over 30 percent off the retail

2688
02:00:26,440 --> 02:00:24,590

price

2689

02:00:28,780 --> 02:00:26,450

call the Burkett guy at one eight

2690

02:00:30,940 --> 02:00:28,790

seventy seven eight eight six three six

2691

02:00:33,520 --> 02:00:30,950

five three that's one eight seven seven

2692

02:00:36,340 --> 02:00:33,530

eight eight six three six five three or

2693

02:00:38,920 --> 02:00:36,350

order online at Gober Keep Calm let's go

2694

02:00:40,720 --> 02:00:38,930

Berkey dot-com today as if chlorine in

2695

02:00:43,150 --> 02:00:40,730

our water weren't bad enough now they're

2696

02:00:44,920 --> 02:00:43,160

adding ammonia it's true some

2697

02:00:46,840 --> 02:00:44,930

municipalities are now adding ammonia

2698

02:00:48,940 --> 02:00:46,850

plus chlorine to your water supply

2699

02:00:51,040 --> 02:00:48,950

it's a disinfectant called chloramine

2700

02:00:53,470 --> 02:00:51,050

but with a trusted big berkey water

2701
02:00:56,590 --> 02:00:53,480
filter you can keep chloramine out of

2702
02:00:58,900 --> 02:00:56,600
your water new NSF EPA certified lab

2703
02:01:01,600 --> 02:00:58,910
tests show EPA berkey water filters

2704
02:01:02,290 --> 02:01:01,610
remove chloramines pharmaceuticals BPA

2705
02:01:05,110 --> 02:01:02,300
pest

2706
02:01:07,540 --> 02:01:05,120
besides bacteria and viruses all forms

2707
02:01:09,370 --> 02:01:07,550
of fluoride and much more big berkey

2708
02:01:11,950 --> 02:01:09,380
water filters are the original and most

2709
02:01:14,530 --> 02:01:11,960
trusted on the markets the gold standard

2710
02:01:16,990 --> 02:01:14,540
in water purification and our filters

2711
02:01:19,390 --> 02:01:17,000
last four years at less than two cents

2712
02:01:21,850 --> 02:01:19,400
per gallon big berkey the one that's

2713
02:01:25,150 --> 02:01:21,860

powerful enough to purify stagnant pond

2714

02:01:27,970 --> 02:01:25,160

water get your big berkey today call 187

2715

02:01:29,500 --> 02:01:27,980

799 Berkey or click big berkey water

2716

02:01:34,150 --> 02:01:29,510

filters dot-com

2717

02:01:40,540 --> 02:01:34,160

Beks 1 877 99 ber k ey big berkey water

2718

02:01:42,520 --> 02:01:40,550

filters for the love of clean water we'd

2719

02:01:44,530 --> 02:01:42,530

like to hear from you if you have a

2720

02:01:48,220 --> 02:01:44,540

comment or question about the para cast

2721

02:01:51,910 --> 02:01:48,230

sent it to muse at the para cast com

2722

02:01:53,920 --> 02:01:51,920

that's news at the para cast calm and

2723

02:01:57,100 --> 02:01:53,930

don't forget to visit our famous para

2724

02:02:01,270 --> 02:01:57,110

cast community forums at forum dot the

2725

02:02:04,780 --> 02:02:01,280

para cast calm will Kris run out of

2726

02:02:07,450 --> 02:02:04,790

voices or sound effects to deliver our

2727

02:02:09,280 --> 02:02:07,460

stinger I don't know the book is mind

2728

02:02:17,220 --> 02:02:09,290

Wars do you want to continue your

2729

02:02:23,650 --> 02:02:20,140

so I want to be clear that I don't think

2730

02:02:26,110 --> 02:02:23,660

it all is a call symbolism that is done

2731

02:02:29,380 --> 02:02:26,120

intentionally but I also don't think

2732

02:02:31,360 --> 02:02:29,390

none of it is that's my answer I think

2733

02:02:32,800 --> 02:02:31,370

some of it very well could be but I

2734

02:02:36,130 --> 02:02:32,810

certainly don't think that every single

2735

02:02:38,080 --> 02:02:36,140

logo has some deeper meaning other than

2736

02:02:40,450 --> 02:02:38,090

this looks really good and the graphic

2737

02:02:42,430 --> 02:02:40,460

guy who came up with it you know gave it

2738

02:02:44,410 --> 02:02:42,440

to his cheap I think sometimes things

2739

02:02:47,020 --> 02:02:44,420

are exactly what they are on the surface

2740

02:02:48,970 --> 02:02:47,030

and other times not remember the Procter

2741

02:02:50,940 --> 02:02:48,980

& Gamble Yasko where they had the

2742

02:02:53,470 --> 02:02:50,950

quarter moon with the face and the

2743

02:02:54,940 --> 02:02:53,480

certain number of stars that were part

2744

02:02:57,060 --> 02:02:54,950

of their little logo that was on the

2745

02:02:59,440 --> 02:02:57,070

back of all their products and in some

2746

02:03:02,170 --> 02:02:59,450

Christians I think came up and said oh

2747

02:03:03,730 --> 02:03:02,180

that's the symbol of the devil and they

2748

02:03:08,380 --> 02:03:03,740

literally it was something they had had

2749

02:03:10,510 --> 02:03:08,390

in their logo for like decades you know

2750

02:03:12,310 --> 02:03:10,520

doing away with it okay here's one we

2751
02:03:14,590 --> 02:03:12,320
talked about sidney gottlieb you know

2752
02:03:15,880 --> 02:03:14,600
for some of our first time listeners or

2753
02:03:18,730 --> 02:03:15,890
listeners who are not aware

2754
02:03:20,890 --> 02:03:18,740
this guy was many people have said that

2755
02:03:22,750 --> 02:03:20,900
when they modelled cancer man for the

2756
02:03:26,170 --> 02:03:22,760
x-files it was based on Sidney Gottlieb

2757
02:03:29,290 --> 02:03:26,180
I think that's a huge stretch but this

2758
02:03:32,260 --> 02:03:29,300
guy was very very nefarious club-footed

2759
02:03:34,810 --> 02:03:32,270
had a high squeaky voice just very very

2760
02:03:38,350 --> 02:03:34,820
sinister was the head of the Army

2761
02:03:41,200 --> 02:03:38,360
chemical Corps help start in run MKULTRA

2762
02:03:43,090 --> 02:03:41,210
and artichoke and monarch and all these

2763
02:03:45,550 --> 02:03:43,100

other nefarious behavior modification

2764

02:03:48,250 --> 02:03:45,560

programs and LSD experiments he probably

2765

02:03:52,960 --> 02:03:48,260

was the one that had Frank Olson dosed

2766

02:03:55,480 --> 02:03:52,970

on LSD again a lot of this was destroyed

2767

02:03:57,550 --> 02:03:55,490

in the paperwork but as we mentioned but

2768

02:03:59,500 --> 02:03:57,560

here's the question from Ravens feet

2769

02:04:01,660 --> 02:03:59,510

this is something I didn't know and I'm

2770

02:04:03,970 --> 02:04:01,670

wondering if you knew this at the end of

2771

02:04:06,580 --> 02:04:03,980

his career as a head of MKULTRA Sidney

2772

02:04:09,940 --> 02:04:06,590

Gottlieb reportedly dismissed the entire

2773

02:04:12,820 --> 02:04:09,950

output of the project as useless outside

2774

02:04:14,470 --> 02:04:12,830

of torture interrogation situations do

2775

02:04:17,080 --> 02:04:14,480

you think Murray is there any evidence

2776

02:04:20,500 --> 02:04:17,090

that would lead us to disagree with his

2777

02:04:22,390 --> 02:04:20,510

assessment well useless to him maybe I

2778

02:04:25,840 --> 02:04:22,400

mean maybe he didn't achieve his

2779

02:04:28,780 --> 02:04:25,850

particular personal goals of it but I

2780

02:04:32,200 --> 02:04:28,790

think it definitely set the stage for

2781

02:04:35,650 --> 02:04:32,210

some of the manipulative techniques that

2782

02:04:38,950 --> 02:04:35,660

are still being tested or going on the

2783

02:04:40,480 --> 02:04:38,960

purpose was to find what worked I don't

2784

02:04:44,050 --> 02:04:40,490

know why it would make that kind of a

2785

02:04:46,390 --> 02:04:44,060

statement because we know later from

2786

02:04:48,700 --> 02:04:46,400

cult activity from the 70s throughout

2787

02:04:51,760 --> 02:04:48,710

the 90s that a lot of these same

2788

02:04:53,440 --> 02:04:51,770

techniques worked in the cult setting so

2789

02:04:56,050 --> 02:04:53,450

I don't know that it was a total failure

2790

02:04:57,700 --> 02:04:56,060

but I think maybe he had some personal

2791

02:05:00,670 --> 02:04:57,710

goal he wanted to get out of all this

2792

02:05:02,410 --> 02:05:00,680

that he he just didn't get I I didn't

2793

02:05:05,320 --> 02:05:02,420

realize that he had said that so I'm

2794

02:05:08,380 --> 02:05:05,330

probably just as curious but not the

2795

02:05:11,250 --> 02:05:08,390

stuff that was studied was provable that

2796

02:05:13,450 --> 02:05:11,260

you could alter somebody's behavior with

2797

02:05:15,850 --> 02:05:13,460

deprivation of food of sensory

2798

02:05:18,340 --> 02:05:15,860

deprivation was giving them you know

2799

02:05:20,320 --> 02:05:18,350

damaging drugs that would hurt part of

2800

02:05:21,820 --> 02:05:20,330

the brain or shut down certain parts of

2801

02:05:23,170 --> 02:05:21,830

the brain I mean a lot of this stuff

2802

02:05:25,210 --> 02:05:23,180

made sense

2803

02:05:27,370 --> 02:05:25,220

well microwave stimulation the

2804

02:05:28,859 --> 02:05:27,380

experiments of Delgado by the way you

2805

02:05:30,959 --> 02:05:28,869

got the date wrong for the

2806

02:05:33,959 --> 02:05:30,969

Oh stopping the bull it was actually in

2807

02:05:36,989 --> 02:05:33,969

the early 70s that he did that not 2003

2808

02:05:38,850 --> 02:05:36,999

here's one from one of our burnt State

2809

02:05:41,179 --> 02:05:38,860

or Robert is one of our favorite posters

2810

02:05:43,850 --> 02:05:41,189

he's from Canada he's a school teacher

2811

02:05:48,209 --> 02:05:43,860

he's posted over three thousand almost

2812

02:05:51,060 --> 02:05:48,219

3,500 posts the guy really I'm humbled

2813

02:05:53,040 --> 02:05:51,070

by his analytical abilities and and boy

2814

02:05:54,689 --> 02:05:53,050

he's got some really good questions here

2815

02:05:56,850 --> 02:05:54,699

let me start with this one

2816

02:05:59,609 --> 02:05:56,860

Marie if in fact governments or other

2817

02:06:02,520 --> 02:05:59,619

factional bodies within Nations had the

2818

02:06:06,209 --> 02:06:02,530

power for mass control mind influence do

2819

02:06:08,759 --> 02:06:06,219

you not think this would be an in North

2820

02:06:11,279 --> 02:06:08,769

Korea we see a kind of impose 1984

2821

02:06:13,679 --> 02:06:11,289

scenario taking place in its buffoonish

2822

02:06:15,509 --> 02:06:13,689

at best but do you see the possibility

2823

02:06:17,549 --> 02:06:15,519

of such tactics being used in more

2824

02:06:20,219 --> 02:06:17,559

subtle ways over larger portions of the

2825

02:06:22,459 --> 02:06:20,229

Western civilization and do you think

2826

02:06:27,029 --> 02:06:22,469

they'd be if effective I add oh wow

2827

02:06:29,609 --> 02:06:27,039

you're gonna make me sound paranoid I

2828

02:06:32,429 --> 02:06:29,619

think it's being done to us in a

2829

02:06:36,889 --> 02:06:32,439

different way I think it's being done in

2830

02:06:40,379 --> 02:06:36,899

a more subtle manner we can't have a

2831

02:06:42,689 --> 02:06:40,389

lunatic dictator I think most Americans

2832

02:06:44,969 --> 02:06:42,699

would probably respond poorly to that

2833

02:06:47,489 --> 02:06:44,979

well some people think we already have a

2834

02:06:49,709 --> 02:06:47,499

lunatic dictator let's just put that in

2835

02:06:52,259 --> 02:06:49,719

perspective well I think we have a

2836

02:06:56,520 --> 02:06:52,269

puppet but I think more people are

2837

02:06:59,569 --> 02:06:56,530

realizing that there's too many of us to

2838

02:07:03,589 --> 02:06:59,579

control in those old-fashioned ways

2839

02:07:07,259 --> 02:07:03,599

which is probably why the media has been

2840

02:07:09,509 --> 02:07:07,269

welcomed with open arms as a method to

2841

02:07:13,709 --> 02:07:09,519

sort of help that along I think that

2842

02:07:15,750 --> 02:07:13,719

there are too many Americans and there

2843

02:07:17,969 --> 02:07:15,760

are too many that maybe are a little bit

2844

02:07:19,350 --> 02:07:17,979

awake to what's going on certainly we

2845

02:07:21,209 --> 02:07:19,360

know what's going on in other parts of

2846

02:07:23,009 --> 02:07:21,219

the world and oh we're not going to let

2847

02:07:27,000 --> 02:07:23,019

that happen here even though we are in

2848

02:07:30,000 --> 02:07:27,010

more subtle ways gosh that's a tough one

2849

02:07:32,850 --> 02:07:30,010

yes I think it's happening yes I think

2850

02:07:35,310 --> 02:07:32,860

it's happening in different ways I think

2851
02:07:37,619 --> 02:07:35,320
the media and the manipulation of news

2852
02:07:39,179 --> 02:07:37,629
is one of the biggest ones and I will

2853
02:07:41,310 --> 02:07:39,189
tell you what I think is probably equal

2854
02:07:42,760 --> 02:07:41,320
and that is the rise of social

2855
02:07:46,740 --> 02:07:42,770
networking if

2856
02:07:52,590 --> 02:07:46,750
you want to alter the behavior of people

2857
02:07:54,850 --> 02:07:52,600
go look at Facebook and you see things

2858
02:07:57,040 --> 02:07:54,860
Blair and I wrote a book last year

2859
02:07:59,410 --> 02:07:57,050
called viral mythology all about how

2860
02:08:02,260 --> 02:07:59,420
information went viral in ancient times

2861
02:08:04,450 --> 02:08:02,270
and how it goes viral today and the

2862
02:08:06,940 --> 02:08:04,460
links and connections and differences

2863
02:08:09,610 --> 02:08:06,950

between the two if you want to send

2864

02:08:12,450 --> 02:08:09,620

something viral now and reach as many

2865

02:08:14,980 --> 02:08:12,460

people as possible with complete BS

2866

02:08:16,320 --> 02:08:14,990

propaganda rumors fake stories

2867

02:08:21,370 --> 02:08:16,330

misinformation disinformation

2868

02:08:24,730 --> 02:08:21,380

what-have-you social networking it is a

2869

02:08:27,220 --> 02:08:24,740

monster it is a beast with two phases

2870

02:08:29,350 --> 02:08:27,230

one of which is the fun one that

2871

02:08:31,900 --> 02:08:29,360

connects people I have friends all over

2872

02:08:35,340 --> 02:08:31,910

the world because of it the other one is

2873

02:08:37,900 --> 02:08:35,350

the ability to send bad information

2874

02:08:40,090 --> 02:08:37,910

across the world in a matter of seconds

2875

02:08:42,760 --> 02:08:40,100

and have it go viral there too you know

2876

02:08:56,140 --> 02:08:42,770

it's having a real effect on me I'm

2877

02:08:58,810 --> 02:08:56,150

starting to hate cats it's part of who I

2878

02:09:03,400 --> 02:08:58,820

am it's you know part promoting my work

2879

02:09:04,900 --> 02:09:03,410

I love people but I am so aware now and

2880

02:09:07,060 --> 02:09:04,910

also not just the ways that we

2881

02:09:10,450 --> 02:09:07,070

manipulate each other because of our

2882

02:09:11,800 --> 02:09:10,460

ignorance and lack of you know wanting

2883

02:09:14,620 --> 02:09:11,810

to actually research what we're sending

2884

02:09:16,630 --> 02:09:14,630

viral but also how Facebook itself is

2885

02:09:18,910 --> 02:09:16,640

manipulating us and I mean they have

2886

02:09:20,860 --> 02:09:18,920

been doing that for years they've been

2887

02:09:23,320 --> 02:09:20,870

well you mention that in your book that

2888

02:09:25,570 --> 02:09:23,330

they've done studies and actually done

2889

02:09:27,940 --> 02:09:25,580

experiments to see what kind of

2890

02:09:30,400 --> 02:09:27,950

emotional response and and posting

2891

02:09:32,440 --> 02:09:30,410

responses they get from feeding certain

2892

02:09:34,890 --> 02:09:32,450

individuals certain types of information

2893

02:09:37,930 --> 02:09:34,900

that's a little scary that's sobering

2894

02:09:40,360 --> 02:09:37,940

even it's strange though this theory or

2895

02:09:42,070 --> 02:09:40,370

this possibility here that the social

2896

02:09:44,770 --> 02:09:42,080

networks which are meant to be things

2897

02:09:46,630 --> 02:09:44,780

that we originated our own content to

2898

02:09:49,780 --> 02:09:46,640

share our lives with our friends could

2899

02:09:52,180 --> 02:09:49,790

be manipulated and use as a means of

2900

02:09:56,870 --> 02:09:52,190

controlling what we do of controlling

2901
02:10:05,370 --> 02:10:02,609
because we manipulate people through

2902
02:10:08,250 --> 02:10:05,380
something that is fun the entertainment

2903
02:10:10,050 --> 02:10:08,260
industry we enjoy being taken down and

2904
02:10:13,530 --> 02:10:10,060
destroying ourselves like at the point

2905
02:10:16,260 --> 02:10:13,540
mind wars or is Facebook taking us over

2906
02:10:17,189 --> 02:10:16,270
or has it done so already are we already

2907
02:10:20,160 --> 02:10:17,199
asked grasp

2908
02:10:28,129 --> 02:10:20,170
I wonder Marie Jones Jean and Chris

2909
02:10:30,510 --> 02:10:28,139
you're in the nation's largest

2910
02:10:33,750 --> 02:10:30,520
independently owned and operated talk

2911
02:10:38,399 --> 02:10:33,760
radio network the genesis communications

2912
02:10:40,350 --> 02:10:38,409
network G C and more and more people are

2913
02:10:42,120 --> 02:10:40,360

discovering the incredible benefits of

2914

02:10:44,040 --> 02:10:42,130

alkalizing the body and there's no

2915

02:10:46,169 --> 02:10:44,050

better product for it than alcove is and

2916

02:10:47,819 --> 02:10:46,179

plasma pH drops packed with a powerful

2917

02:10:49,979 --> 02:10:47,829

combination of the most alkaline

2918

02:10:52,080 --> 02:10:49,989

minerals and compounds just a few drops

2919

02:10:54,000 --> 02:10:52,090

in water will rid your body of harmful

2920

02:10:55,859 --> 02:10:54,010

waste and give you more vibrance and

2921

02:10:57,660 --> 02:10:55,869

vigor than you've had in years now buy

2922

02:11:30,899 --> 02:10:57,670

two bottles and get \$10 off your order

2923

02:11:33,180 --> 02:11:30,909

call 800-555-1221 drew for no tax that's

2924

02:11:39,750 --> 02:11:33,190

eight hundred three for no tax or my

2925

02:11:42,000 --> 02:11:39,760

website dan pillow comm hi Peter for

2926

02:11:43,490 --> 02:11:42,010

carro for paranormal date calm are you

2927

02:11:46,109 --> 02:11:43,500

looking for love in all the wrong places

2928

02:11:48,240 --> 02:11:46,119

now you have a chance to change that by

2929

02:11:50,910 --> 02:11:48,250

signing up for free at the paranormal

2930

02:11:52,410 --> 02:11:50,920

date calm this incredible dating site

2931

02:11:54,510 --> 02:11:52,420

puts people of like minds together

2932

02:11:57,330 --> 02:11:54,520

people were interested in the strange

2933

02:11:59,250 --> 02:11:57,340

the unusual mysteries ghosts UFOs and

2934

02:12:01,200 --> 02:11:59,260

the afterlife and so much more

2935

02:12:03,120 --> 02:12:01,210

paranormal date calm

2936

02:12:05,550 --> 02:12:03,130

developed for you people seeking a

2937

02:12:07,920 --> 02:12:05,560

viable alternative to the other dating

2938

02:12:10,200 --> 02:12:07,930

services you can join for free by going

2939

02:12:11,940 --> 02:12:10,210

to paranormal date calm and if you

2940

02:12:14,760 --> 02:12:11,950

decide you like it and want to connect

2941

02:12:17,070 --> 02:12:14,770

with people use the code Gorge for a

2942

02:12:19,020 --> 02:12:17,080

substantial discount mark Rawlings

2943

02:12:20,520 --> 02:12:19,030

president of paranormal date comm says

2944

02:12:22,800 --> 02:12:20,530

so many people hunger to share their

2945

02:12:25,050 --> 02:12:22,810

experiences about the paranormal the

2946

02:12:27,270 --> 02:12:25,060

unexplainable or the afterlife and so

2947

02:12:29,010 --> 02:12:27,280

much more and this is the source for

2948

02:12:31,170 --> 02:12:29,020

them to meet and share that common

2949

02:12:34,500 --> 02:12:31,180

interest Society for free at paranormal

2950

02:12:36,930 --> 02:12:34,510

date calm paranormal date calm and use

2951
02:12:38,510 --> 02:12:36,940
the code George if you decide to connect

2952
02:12:42,950 --> 02:12:38,520
with someone you like

2953
02:12:47,340 --> 02:12:45,479
why do over fifty percent of North

2954
02:12:49,260 --> 02:12:47,350
Americans suffer from some form of

2955
02:12:51,750 --> 02:12:49,270
chronic ailment could it be due to a

2956
02:12:53,970 --> 02:12:51,760
toxic overload it's time to take back

2957
02:12:56,880 --> 02:12:53,980
your life get the lead out as well as

2958
02:12:59,970 --> 02:12:56,890
Acadian mercury and calcium extender

2959
02:13:01,950 --> 02:12:59,980
bite is a garlic cayenne supplement with

2960
02:13:03,030 --> 02:13:01,960
five other herbs that acts like a

2961
02:13:05,910 --> 02:13:03,040
natural Drano

2962
02:13:07,800 --> 02:13:05,920
cleaning out the stored toxins restoring

2963
02:13:10,380 --> 02:13:07,810

your energy and youthfulness that we've

2964

02:13:12,780 --> 02:13:10,390

lost if you would like to live your life

2965

02:13:15,060 --> 02:13:12,790

free of sickness pain or fear that

2966

02:13:17,310 --> 02:13:15,070

extender bite is for you available in

2967

02:13:19,200 --> 02:13:17,320

either capsules or liquid you too can

2968

02:13:21,660 --> 02:13:19,210

see why extender bite is the number one

2969

02:13:24,090 --> 02:13:21,670

heart drop ability to order call one

2970

02:13:26,580 --> 02:13:24,100

eight seven seven nine two eight eight

2971

02:13:28,890 --> 02:13:26,590

eight two two that's one eight seven

2972

02:13:33,030 --> 02:13:28,900

seven nine two eight eight eight two two

2973

02:13:38,000 --> 02:13:33,040

or visit our website at heart drop calm

2974

02:13:42,420 --> 02:13:40,470

Gold isn't for you today Anderson

2975

02:13:44,310 --> 02:13:42,430

president of Midas Resources one of the

2976

02:13:46,320 --> 02:13:44,320

world's premier gold and precious metal

2977

02:13:47,940 --> 02:13:46,330

investing firms I get it you wouldn't

2978

02:13:50,040 --> 02:13:47,950

buy gold if you believed that the

2979

02:13:51,840 --> 02:13:50,050

government is doing a great job that the

2980

02:13:53,910 --> 02:13:51,850

Fed will stop handing out trillions of

2981

02:13:55,590 --> 02:13:53,920

dollars like bailout candy that social

2982

02:13:56,790 --> 02:13:55,600

security would be there for you that's

2983

02:13:58,890 --> 02:13:56,800

not what's happening

2984

02:14:00,930 --> 02:13:58,900

you might even pass on gold if the

2985

02:14:03,120 --> 02:14:00,940

stimulus package wouldn't fuel inflation

2986

02:14:05,040 --> 02:14:03,130

or that the dollar wouldn't lose value

2987

02:14:07,500 --> 02:14:05,050

or that your retirement would be secure

2988

02:14:09,480 --> 02:14:07,510

if all looks rosy to you then now is not

2989

02:14:10,860 --> 02:14:09,490

the time to buy gold for the realists

2990

02:14:13,110 --> 02:14:10,870

there have never been more sobering

2991

02:14:16,680 --> 02:14:13,120

reasons to diversify with gold since

2992

02:14:18,360 --> 02:14:16,690

2001 the US Dollar Index has tanked 30%

2993

02:14:20,400 --> 02:14:18,370

while gold has risen three hundred

2994

02:14:22,410 --> 02:14:20,410

percent right now savvy investors are

2995

02:14:24,510 --> 02:14:22,420

adding gold to their portfolios you

2996

02:14:26,400 --> 02:14:24,520

should to find out what they know call

2997

02:14:28,440 --> 02:14:26,410

us and I'll send you 10 reasons why gold

2998

02:14:30,720 --> 02:14:28,450

will do very well three eight hundred

2999

02:14:32,730 --> 02:14:30,730

six eight six two two three seven eight

3000

02:14:35,010 --> 02:14:32,740

hundred six eight six two two three

3001
02:14:39,270 --> 02:14:35,020
seven that's eight hundred six eight six

3002
02:14:45,480 --> 02:14:43,740
[Music]

3003
02:14:47,340 --> 02:14:45,490
this is Micah Hanks to the graylien

3004
02:14:49,410 --> 02:14:47,350
report and you're listening to the para

3005
02:14:50,130 --> 02:14:49,420
cast the gold standard of paranormal

3006
02:14:57,140 --> 02:14:50,140
radio

3007
02:15:02,270 --> 02:14:57,150
[Music]

3008
02:15:04,070 --> 02:15:02,280
Oh My heavens Chris is finally off the

3009
02:15:07,310 --> 02:15:04,080
deep end he's been taken over by the

3010
02:15:09,800 --> 02:15:07,320
Facebook beast there the trickster at

3011
02:15:14,870 --> 02:15:09,810
Facebook well I figured I'd just you

3012
02:15:22,000 --> 02:15:17,900
Twitter especially were reduced to a

3013
02:15:26,420 --> 02:15:22,010

hundred forty characters on entire lives

3014

02:15:29,260 --> 02:15:26,430

140 characters at a time so shallow what

3015

02:15:32,750 --> 02:15:29,270

a BF Skinner say I think things have

3016

02:15:35,210 --> 02:15:32,760

positive benefits but I think that

3017

02:15:37,640 --> 02:15:35,220

whoever I don't want to thank Mark

3018

02:15:39,410 --> 02:15:37,650

Zuckerberg when he created Facebook with

3019

02:15:41,750 --> 02:15:39,420

his group of people I know he wasn't

3020

02:15:43,850 --> 02:15:41,760

alone in doing so that the purpose was

3021

02:15:46,520 --> 02:15:43,860

to get people so addicted to something

3022

02:15:49,100 --> 02:15:46,530

that they would literally stop talking

3023

02:15:49,810 --> 02:15:49,110

to each other face-to-face and not have

3024

02:15:52,820 --> 02:15:49,820

lives

3025

02:15:57,080 --> 02:15:52,830

why not assume that what do you think

3026

02:15:59,480 --> 02:15:57,090

texting is all about you go anywhere now

3027

02:16:02,930 --> 02:15:59,490

and you watch people sitting there at

3028

02:16:04,580 --> 02:16:02,940

dinner or just sitting down and how many

3029

02:16:06,710 --> 02:16:04,590

of those people have taken out their

3030

02:16:08,960 --> 02:16:06,720

smartphones and how many of those people

3031

02:16:10,700 --> 02:16:08,970

have started texting it's and maybe

3032

02:16:12,680 --> 02:16:10,710

that's the value of the Apple watch by

3033

02:16:16,490 --> 02:16:12,690

the way folks which is it supposedly

3034

02:16:18,440 --> 02:16:16,500

helps reduce that cost if I get a

3035

02:16:23,000 --> 02:16:18,450

Facebook post of somebody's dinner

3036

02:16:27,230 --> 02:16:23,010

unless it's sushi i unfriend them or

3037

02:16:29,090 --> 02:16:27,240

their well you know the other day we

3038

02:16:31,370 --> 02:16:29,100

were over at a Mediterranean restaurant

3039

02:16:42,280 --> 02:16:31,380

Chris if I sent you a photo event what I

3040

02:16:47,270 --> 02:16:44,419

somebody I know all these Facebook

3041

02:16:50,510 --> 02:16:47,280

friends to me it's artifice it's it's

3042

02:16:53,450 --> 02:16:50,520

not real you know I've got almost 3,000

3043

02:16:56,209 --> 02:16:53,460

people that that I supposedly am calling

3044

02:16:59,270 --> 02:16:56,219

friends I'm on the author I'm a host of

3045

02:17:01,850 --> 02:16:59,280

a radio show you know I have kind of a

3046

02:17:04,790 --> 02:17:01,860

responsibility I think to my audience to

3047

02:17:08,090 --> 02:17:04,800

some degree so you know I I do make

3048

02:17:09,860 --> 02:17:08,100

people earn that click of accept to some

3049

02:17:10,730 --> 02:17:09,870

degree I don't blank it accept anybody

3050

02:17:13,219 --> 02:17:10,740

if

3051

02:17:15,410 --> 02:17:13,229

Jeane sends me something or Marie sends

3052

02:17:17,570 --> 02:17:15,420

me something or someone that I know and

3053

02:17:19,580 --> 02:17:17,580

have talked to sends me something that's

3054

02:17:21,830 --> 02:17:19,590

innocuous but is made to brighten up my

3055

02:17:24,589 --> 02:17:21,840

day that's one thing but if somebody is

3056

02:17:28,160 --> 02:17:24,599

sending out a blanket post or asking me

3057

02:17:31,879 --> 02:17:28,170

to join them in a facebook game or

3058

02:17:34,430 --> 02:17:31,889

something oh man that's like all the

3059

02:17:37,660 --> 02:17:34,440

Klaxons and alarm whistles go off and

3060

02:17:41,150 --> 02:17:37,670

boy that's a real time waster I did also

3061

02:17:44,600 --> 02:17:41,160

you know for those of us that are in the

3062

02:17:47,209 --> 02:17:44,610

public eye it has its benefits but I

3063

02:17:49,339 --> 02:17:47,219

think that a lot of you know the vast

3064

02:17:52,009 --> 02:17:49,349

majority of people are finding it to be

3065

02:17:54,560 --> 02:17:52,019

an addiction that they can't get over I

3066

02:17:56,750 --> 02:17:54,570

mean I you know I tried going off of

3067

02:17:58,910 --> 02:17:56,760

social networking for a few days and I

3068

02:18:10,459 --> 02:17:58,920

because I'm a writer full time I feel

3069

02:18:14,150 --> 02:18:10,469

isolated a lot cold sweats and I can see

3070

02:18:18,490 --> 02:18:14,160

how so what I was saying earlier is was

3071

02:18:21,950 --> 02:18:18,500

that addiction part of the motive behind

3072

02:18:25,129 --> 02:18:21,960

the creation you know was the creative

3073

02:18:27,980 --> 02:18:25,139

basement intended consequences I don't

3074

02:18:30,770 --> 02:18:27,990

wanna say that you know maybe it was or

3075

02:18:34,070 --> 02:18:30,780

wasn't but wow what a way to control the

3076

02:18:36,740 --> 02:18:34,080

populace because most people are on some

3077

02:18:39,259 --> 02:18:36,750

form of social networking and I tell you

3078

02:18:41,959 --> 02:18:39,269

so many people that say they're going to

3079

02:18:43,640 --> 02:18:41,969

get off they've had enough they don't

3080

02:18:46,400 --> 02:18:43,650

well now we're seeing that social

3081

02:18:48,140 --> 02:18:46,410

networking can change giant corporations

3082

02:18:50,930 --> 02:18:48,150

that we have this famous incident where

3083

02:18:53,120 --> 02:18:50,940

Taylor Swift post something on tumblr

3084

02:18:55,310 --> 02:18:53,130

which is a block off site and she says

3085

02:18:57,049 --> 02:18:55,320

well Apple is doing the bad thing with

3086

02:18:59,480 --> 02:18:57,059

this new Apple music subscription

3087

02:19:01,669 --> 02:18:59,490

service because when you get the free 90

3088

02:19:04,339 --> 02:19:01,679

day trial when you sign up they're not

3089

02:19:05,660 --> 02:19:04,349

paying royalties to the musical artists

3090

02:19:08,330 --> 02:19:05,670

how could they do such a thing

3091

02:19:11,030 --> 02:19:08,340

that afternoon Apple changed its policy

3092

02:19:15,700 --> 02:19:11,040

well because of this statement on a

3093

02:19:22,410 --> 02:19:20,890

Facebook I used Twitter I'm not really

3094

02:19:24,629 --> 02:19:22,420

savvy

3095

02:19:26,910 --> 02:19:24,639

my son kept saying no you need to get on

3096

02:19:29,549 --> 02:19:26,920

this and that and so forget it Instagram

3097

02:19:31,799 --> 02:19:29,559

what it's just pictures and I can't I

3098

02:19:34,860 --> 02:19:31,809

can barely take a picture even Twitter I

3099

02:19:38,250 --> 02:19:34,870

mean why would somebody want to listen

3100

02:19:44,549 --> 02:19:38,260

to my just off-the-cuff thoughts during

3101

02:19:47,549 --> 02:19:44,559

my day I'm a busy guy yeah I met quite a

3102

02:19:50,250 --> 02:19:47,559

number of fellow colleagues in a

3103

02:19:53,519 --> 02:19:50,260

writer's gotten on some great shows from

3104

02:19:56,460 --> 02:19:53,529

it but to just post am have a pancakes I

3105

02:19:58,559 --> 02:19:56,470

don't care I don't care what you're

3106

02:19:59,939 --> 02:19:58,569

having for breakfast ya know in here let

3107

02:20:01,830 --> 02:19:59,949

me tell you a little secret here it is a

3108

02:20:03,510 --> 02:20:01,840

bit manipulative too because so for

3109

02:20:07,320 --> 02:20:03,520

example I talked to my agent and my

3110

02:20:09,750 --> 02:20:07,330

manager and I you know i express oh I'm

3111

02:20:11,880 --> 02:20:09,760

so I don't want to be on it as often but

3112

02:20:14,010 --> 02:20:11,890

they'll say but you've built up this

3113

02:20:16,649 --> 02:20:14,020

persona where you're very friendly

3114

02:20:19,139 --> 02:20:16,659

you're very open so sometimes you should

3115

02:20:21,960 --> 02:20:19,149

post personal stuff and then other times

3116

02:20:23,969 --> 02:20:21,970

post about your work so even those of us

3117

02:20:27,059 --> 02:20:23,979

that are using social networking for

3118

02:20:29,399 --> 02:20:27,069

work purposes to some extent we are

3119

02:20:31,639 --> 02:20:29,409

manipulating people right we're trying

3120

02:20:35,670 --> 02:20:31,649

to sell something every now and then

3121

02:20:39,300 --> 02:20:35,680

wars in social media

3122

02:20:48,439 --> 02:20:39,310

yeah I'm guilty as charged excuse me the

3123

02:20:51,059 --> 02:20:48,449

way it's said is guilty guilty guilty

3124

02:20:53,340 --> 02:20:51,069

okay we've got a captive audience here

3125

02:21:00,920 --> 02:20:53,350

that leads me to my next question from

3126

02:21:05,399 --> 02:21:03,389

stop gene come on I'm trying to get

3127

02:21:07,439 --> 02:21:05,409

serious here do you have any historic

3128

02:21:09,899 --> 02:21:07,449

proof of mind-control experiments taking

3129

02:21:11,969 --> 02:21:09,909

place in prisons where inmates have been

3130

02:21:17,240 --> 02:21:11,979

subjected to the use of remote

3131

02:21:23,219 --> 02:21:20,309

absolutely there again part of MKULTRA

3132

02:21:25,349 --> 02:21:23,229

was prison experimentation I also talked

3133

02:21:30,530 --> 02:21:25,359

to a number of people that were involved

3134

02:21:33,000 --> 02:21:30,540

in oversight of prison experimentation

3135

02:21:35,070 --> 02:21:33,010

representing the prisoners or trying to

3136

02:21:37,830 --> 02:21:35,080

make sure that the whatever was done

3137

02:21:40,680 --> 02:21:37,840

done within the laws of the land and

3138

02:21:42,690 --> 02:21:40,690

this is still happening today again I

3139

02:21:45,720 --> 02:21:42,700

bring up Whitey Bulger what you know

3140

02:21:47,761 --> 02:21:45,730

what a very timely story because again

3141

02:21:49,230 --> 02:21:47,771

there's a huge movie coming out and I

3142

02:21:51,150 --> 02:21:49,240

don't have anything to do with the movie

3143

02:21:53,700 --> 02:21:51,160

that's not I'm not pitching the movie

3144

02:21:56,850 --> 02:21:53,710

but I was shocked when I found out that

3145

02:21:59,160 --> 02:21:56,860

somebody like this Irish gangster had

3146

02:22:01,530 --> 02:21:59,170

actually volunteered and a lot of the

3147

02:22:03,420 --> 02:22:01,540

prisoners that were they do volunteer

3148

02:22:04,920 --> 02:22:03,430

wasn't always done against their will or

3149

02:22:08,100 --> 02:22:04,930

against their knowledge that they were

3150

02:22:11,280 --> 02:22:08,110

promised shorter sentences or suspended

3151
02:22:12,750 --> 02:22:11,290
charges or what have you so there's been

3152
02:22:15,090 --> 02:22:12,760
a number of books on there been

3153
02:22:17,460 --> 02:22:15,100
documentaries written produced about

3154
02:22:18,810 --> 02:22:17,470
that and we included one and I'm gonna

3155
02:22:21,840 --> 02:22:18,820
try to remember her name but I'll

3156
02:22:24,900 --> 02:22:21,850
probably completely blow it but we have

3157
02:22:27,090 --> 02:22:24,910
a sidebar in the book from a woman what

3158
02:22:28,980 --> 02:22:27,100
her job was was to basically oversee

3159
02:22:33,480 --> 02:22:28,990
what was done and make sure that it was

3160
02:22:35,820 --> 02:22:33,490
kosher so to speak because if you're

3161
02:22:38,370 --> 02:22:35,830
being experimented on and you're

3162
02:22:40,470 --> 02:22:38,380
mentally ill or you're a child or you

3163
02:22:42,090 --> 02:22:40,480

have no idea you know you're mentally

3164

02:22:44,880 --> 02:22:42,100

incapacitated or what-have-you even

3165

02:22:46,650 --> 02:22:44,890

disabled to an extent you know they can

3166

02:22:49,110 --> 02:22:46,660

do whatever they want there are no rules

3167

02:22:51,780 --> 02:22:49,120

and I think with a lot of prisoners

3168

02:22:55,080 --> 02:22:51,790

there was that temptation to allow

3169

02:22:57,150 --> 02:22:55,090

themselves to become subjects to a lot

3170

02:22:59,610 --> 02:22:57,160

of this stuff before the promise of

3171

02:23:02,520 --> 02:22:59,620

freedom and I might have given into that

3172

02:23:04,530 --> 02:23:02,530

myself had I been in prison yeah that

3173

02:23:10,470 --> 02:23:04,540

makes sense I mean you have like I said

3174

02:23:12,120 --> 02:23:10,480

you have a captive audience you have you

3175

02:23:14,970 --> 02:23:12,130

have a ten year sentence well we'll cut

3176

02:23:19,500 --> 02:23:14,980

it down to five if you let us test this

3177

02:23:22,440 --> 02:23:19,510

new you know psychotic drug on you and I

3178

02:23:26,520 --> 02:23:22,450

might accept that myself it's just a

3179

02:23:30,270 --> 02:23:26,530

drug right well here's here's one that's

3180

02:23:35,460 --> 02:23:30,280

even more interesting the CIA was forced

3181

02:23:38,700 --> 02:23:35,470

to in the early 60s to move their LSD

3182

02:23:42,390 --> 02:23:38,710

drug trials into a very kind of low-key

3183

02:23:43,740 --> 02:23:42,400

but public sector when they I think

3184

02:23:45,870 --> 02:23:43,750

we're barred from doing it

3185

02:23:47,970 --> 02:23:45,880

clandestinely on prisoners and they

3186

02:23:53,970 --> 02:23:47,980

actually offered

3187

02:23:56,640 --> 02:23:53,980

the trips to unsuspected were willing to

3188

02:24:00,060 --> 02:23:56,650

undergo them in the 60s and they happen

3189

02:24:02,011 --> 02:24:00,070

to turn on some of the pillars of the

3190

02:24:04,650 --> 02:24:02,021

counterculture community including some

3191

02:24:07,140 --> 02:24:04,660

that went on to you know manufacture

3192

02:24:10,740 --> 02:24:07,150

millions of hits and and and promote

3193

02:24:13,051 --> 02:24:10,750

promote the whole LSD vibe you know to a

3194

02:24:15,360 --> 02:24:13,061

whole generation of people Lucy in the

3195

02:24:17,671 --> 02:24:15,370

Sky with Diamonds no wasn't about that

3196

02:24:20,070 --> 02:24:17,681

at least that's what John Lennon claimed

3197

02:24:38,820 --> 02:24:20,080

we have Marie Jones with gene and Chris

3198

02:24:41,161 --> 02:24:38,830

you're in graphic converter is the image

3199

02:24:44,070 --> 02:24:41,171

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3200

02:24:46,261 --> 02:24:44,080

does not use any database you get full

3201

02:24:48,661 --> 02:24:46,271

control of all your files want to view

3202

02:24:51,211 --> 02:24:48,671

the images of a folder drag it into

3203

02:24:53,940 --> 02:24:51,221

graphic converter and a powerful browser

3204

02:24:56,011 --> 02:24:53,950

opens up to show your image files you

3205

02:24:58,291 --> 02:24:56,021

could use it for slideshows you could

3206

02:25:00,631 --> 02:24:58,301

use it to import images from digital

3207

02:25:02,791 --> 02:25:00,641

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3208

02:25:05,131 --> 02:25:02,801

image editing you can do that to and

3209

02:25:07,411 --> 02:25:05,141

graphic converter also print catalogs

3210

02:25:09,631 --> 02:25:07,421

convert from so many formats

3211

02:25:12,270 --> 02:25:09,641

I can't even list them download now to

3212

02:25:15,180 --> 02:25:12,280

see if graphic converter is good for you

3213

02:25:17,430 --> 02:25:15,190

like one and a half million other users

3214

02:25:19,801 --> 02:25:17,440

guess what you could save money when you

3215

02:25:22,650 --> 02:25:19,811

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3216

02:25:25,081 --> 02:25:22,660

code night owl use the coupon code night

3217

02:25:28,430 --> 02:25:25,091

how to get a special price for graphic

3218

02:25:34,820 --> 02:25:28,440

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

3219

02:25:38,220 --> 02:25:34,830

MKE soft calm Lemke soft calm le MKE

3220

02:25:40,261 --> 02:25:38,230

soft calm it's time to build your own

3221

02:25:43,591 --> 02:25:40,271

emergency food stockpile with the

3222

02:25:45,301 --> 02:25:43,601

industry leader my Patriot supply once

3223

02:25:47,220 --> 02:25:45,311

you try them you'll know why so many

3224

02:25:49,190 --> 02:25:47,230

Americans like you have made them part

3225

02:25:51,511 --> 02:25:49,200

of their emergency preparedness plan

3226

02:25:53,070 --> 02:25:51,521

experience the my Patriots apply

3227

02:25:55,680 --> 02:25:53,080

difference today with this unbelievable

3228

02:25:58,560 --> 02:25:55,690

offer right now

3229

02:26:01,110 --> 02:25:58,570

wit food supply is only \$99 and that

3230

02:26:05,580 --> 02:26:01,120

includes free shipping that's 50% off

3231

02:26:07,950 --> 02:26:05,590

the online price call 827 for 3072 claim

3232

02:26:10,381 --> 02:26:07,960

yours limit to per caller while supplies

3233

02:26:12,480 --> 02:26:10,391

last this offer isn't available online

3234

02:26:15,810 --> 02:26:12,490

so you want to make sure it grab this

3235

02:26:19,801 --> 02:26:15,820

opportunity to get prepared today 800

3236

02:26:22,890 --> 02:26:19,811

274 37 t to get your 4 week food supply

3237

02:26:24,900 --> 02:26:22,900

for the incredible price of only \$99 and

3238

02:26:29,490 --> 02:26:24,910

it'll be shipped to you completely free

3239

02:26:33,120 --> 02:26:29,500

call 800 to 74 30 70 right now that's

3240

02:26:39,210 --> 02:26:33,130

800 274 30 70 to claim yours while

3241

02:26:41,040 --> 02:26:39,220

supplies last don't wait call today hi

3242

02:26:42,810 --> 02:26:41,050

my name is Scott Fuchs teacher and

3243

02:26:44,610 --> 02:26:42,820

rowing coach for over 14 years

3244

02:26:46,770 --> 02:26:44,620

I was sluggish overweight on

3245

02:26:49,230 --> 02:26:46,780

prescription drugs and only 30-something

3246

02:26:51,420 --> 02:26:49,240

fortunately I was referred to dr. Z and

3247

02:26:53,220 --> 02:26:51,430

happy to say dr. Z's all-natural

3248

02:26:55,290 --> 02:26:53,230

protocols over a consistent course

3249

02:26:56,700 --> 02:26:55,300

resolved my health issues I'm in the

3250

02:26:58,950 --> 02:26:56,710

best shape of my life and most

3251

02:27:02,610 --> 02:26:58,960

importantly on zero medications I'm

3252

02:27:04,620 --> 02:27:02,620

doctors danowsky Osceola G trained as a

3253

02:27:06,990 --> 02:27:04,630

primary care physician surgical

3254

02:27:09,540 --> 02:27:07,000

manipulation under anesthesia expert in

3255

02:27:12,030 --> 02:27:09,550

nutrition diet weight loss immune system

3256

02:27:13,560 --> 02:27:12,040

and I specialize in chiropractic my 15

3257

02:27:15,120 --> 02:27:13,570

years of professional experience has

3258

02:27:16,710 --> 02:27:15,130

taught me the four keys to vibrant

3259

02:27:19,020 --> 02:27:16,720

health a balanced muscular skeletal

3260

02:27:20,940 --> 02:27:19,030

system and integrated nervous system a

3261

02:27:23,011 --> 02:27:20,950

flowing lymphatic system and a body

3262

02:27:24,600 --> 02:27:23,021

filled with over 90 essential nutrients

3263

02:27:27,091 --> 02:27:24,610

this has been a secret too long

3264

02:27:30,720 --> 02:27:27,101

actualize your potential reverse disease

3265

02:27:33,240 --> 02:27:30,730

call me dr. Z to zero one nine four five

3266

02:27:35,910 --> 02:27:33,250

one one seven seven two zero one nine

3267

02:27:39,810 --> 02:27:35,920

four five one one seven seven Evol

3268

02:27:41,730 --> 02:27:39,820

yourself calm usually the older one gets

3269

02:27:43,020 --> 02:27:41,740

the less you are able to absorb amino

3270

02:27:44,580 --> 02:27:43,030

acids and the less you are able to

3271

02:27:46,860 --> 02:27:44,590

repair the one hundred trillion cells of

3272

02:27:48,511 --> 02:27:46,870

your body as a result you'll have less

3273

02:27:50,551 --> 02:27:48,521

energy your tissues will shrink and

3274

02:27:52,020 --> 02:27:50,561

you'll become wrinkled an older person

3275

02:27:55,440 --> 02:27:52,030

will typically injure more easily and

3276

02:27:57,000 --> 02:27:55,450

heal more slowly not fun however if you

3277

02:27:59,310 --> 02:27:57,010

could consume the protein powder that is

3278

02:28:01,770 --> 02:27:59,320

easier to absorb then you may be able to

3279

02:28:04,140 --> 02:28:01,780

gain back some strength muscle and speed

3280

02:28:06,000 --> 02:28:04,150

of recovery one world way is a highly

3281

02:28:08,361 --> 02:28:06,010

digestible weight protein powder then

3282

02:28:11,541 --> 02:28:08,371

may be the perfect answer for you fine

3283

02:28:13,581 --> 02:28:11,551

I'm 74 years old you know the taste of

3284

02:28:15,171 --> 02:28:13,591

one world way is amazing I play

3285

02:28:17,361 --> 02:28:15,181

pickleball and since taking one more

3286

02:28:19,941 --> 02:28:17,371

away and your trace mineral supplement I

3287

02:28:21,890 --> 02:28:19,951

have more energy and recover faster from

3288

02:28:24,111 --> 02:28:21,900

my working out I used to take another

3289

02:28:26,061 --> 02:28:24,121

grass-fed whey protein powder but now

3290

02:28:29,180 --> 02:28:26,071

I'm getting much better results using

3291

02:28:31,281 --> 02:28:29,190

one world way call 888 nine eight eight

3292

02:28:33,140 --> 02:28:31,291

three three two five that's eight eight

3293

02:28:36,040 --> 02:28:33,150

eight nine eight eight three three two

3294

02:28:42,500 --> 02:28:36,050

five or visit one world wacom

3295

02:28:48,719 --> 02:28:45,479

this is Jacques Vallee you're listening

3296

02:28:56,490 --> 02:28:48,729

to the podcast the gold standard of

3297

02:28:58,469 --> 02:28:56,500

paranormal radio right that's what they

3298

02:29:01,620 --> 02:28:58,479

actually said that it was really Julian

3299

02:29:04,559 --> 02:29:01,630

Lennon writing some kind of childish

3300

02:29:06,300 --> 02:29:04,569

picture saying as a kid it was Lucy in

3301
02:29:08,250 --> 02:29:06,310
the Sky with Diamonds and John Lennon

3302
02:29:11,069 --> 02:29:08,260
wrote a song about it but everyone says

3303
02:29:13,050 --> 02:29:11,079
it was an LSD and maybe that was the

3304
02:29:16,830 --> 02:29:13,060
excuse right Chris he was programming

3305
02:29:19,530 --> 02:29:16,840
culture he was using the subliminal mind

3306
02:29:22,740 --> 02:29:19,540
war techniques let me ask you a question

3307
02:29:25,109 --> 02:29:22,750
here can we think then that maybe his

3308
02:29:27,210 --> 02:29:25,119
murderer was really someone under mind

3309
02:29:28,590 --> 02:29:27,220
control they had to get rid of Lennon

3310
02:29:31,889 --> 02:29:28,600
because he talked too much

3311
02:29:34,109 --> 02:29:31,899
well there's a whole cadre of people who

3312
02:29:37,260 --> 02:29:34,119
believe that many of the pop culture

3313
02:29:40,439 --> 02:29:37,270

icons that were assassinated or died of

3314

02:29:42,359 --> 02:29:40,449

drug overdoses died of more sinister

3315

02:29:44,490 --> 02:29:42,369

means because they were influencing

3316

02:29:46,170 --> 02:29:44,500

culture too much they were but I want to

3317

02:29:49,080 --> 02:29:46,180

just throw something in for the last

3318

02:29:51,899 --> 02:29:49,090

person the last questioner um to look up

3319

02:29:53,429 --> 02:29:51,909

the Stanford Prison Experiment that was

3320

02:29:55,859 --> 02:29:53,439

the documentary I was trying to remember

3321

02:29:58,710 --> 02:29:55,869

there's a great movie coming out about

3322

02:30:01,380 --> 02:29:58,720

it but there was also a documentary done

3323

02:30:09,450 --> 02:30:01,390

and this students became inmates and

3324

02:30:12,000 --> 02:30:09,460

then became jailers creepy and it shows

3325

02:30:16,880 --> 02:30:12,010

you the oh the creepy more creepier

3326

02:30:21,359 --> 02:30:16,890

aspects of human behavior yuck but yeah

3327

02:30:23,340 --> 02:30:21,369

and Freddie Prinze Jimi Hendrix Janis

3328

02:30:26,069 --> 02:30:23,350

Joplin there's so many people that

3329

02:30:28,740 --> 02:30:26,079

believe that Jim Morrison that they

3330

02:30:30,660 --> 02:30:28,750

didn't really die the way that they

3331

02:30:33,330 --> 02:30:30,670

claimed or that they were assassinated

3332

02:30:37,260 --> 02:30:33,340

in the case of John Lennon because they

3333

02:30:39,599 --> 02:30:37,270

were getting too influential on society

3334

02:30:42,240 --> 02:30:39,609

what I always wonder here is why we had

3335

02:30:44,729 --> 02:30:42,250

people like Jimi Hendrix and Jim

3336

02:30:49,840 --> 02:30:44,739

Morrison and one or two others died at

3337

02:30:53,559 --> 02:30:49,850

the age of 27 Janis Joplin for example

3338

02:30:55,570 --> 02:30:53,569

Thayne yeah I don't know it's creepy I

3339

02:30:58,090 --> 02:30:55,580

mean maybe the number nine which I would

3340

02:31:00,510 --> 02:30:58,100

you know seven and two or maybe 27 maybe

3341

02:31:09,280 --> 02:31:00,520

that the number nine whatever burn nice

3342

02:31:13,410 --> 02:31:09,290

member and dying if you think about it

3343

02:31:15,700 --> 02:31:13,420

was probably more influential in his

3344

02:31:17,349 --> 02:31:15,710

what he talked about what he believed

3345

02:31:21,219 --> 02:31:17,359

that most religious leaders and

3346

02:31:24,280 --> 02:31:21,229

political leaders of that time for

3347

02:31:27,130 --> 02:31:24,290

saying it he said were more popular than

3348

02:31:29,260 --> 02:31:27,140

Jesus and I started working with a radio

3349

02:31:31,929 --> 02:31:29,270

station a rock station in the South not

3350

02:31:34,330 --> 02:31:31,939

long after that and they banned the

3351

02:31:36,820 --> 02:31:34,340

Beatles records for a few months then

3352

02:31:39,370 --> 02:31:36,830

realized nobody cares and they started

3353

02:31:43,149 --> 02:31:39,380

playing them again what was the name of

3354

02:31:47,080 --> 02:31:43,159

the charity works organization that

3355

02:31:51,340 --> 02:31:47,090

Chapman world something or other world

3356

02:31:55,359 --> 02:31:51,350

vision I think well yeah he was a he had

3357

02:31:58,059 --> 02:31:55,369

been recruited by none other than John

3358

02:32:00,099 --> 02:31:58,069

Hinckley senior it was the father of

3359

02:32:03,609 --> 02:32:00,109

course of John Hinckley jr. who tried to

3360

02:32:06,700 --> 02:32:03,619

take out Reagan after George Bush had

3361

02:32:16,599 --> 02:32:06,710

just bought thirty dry oil wells from

3362

02:32:19,059 --> 02:32:16,609

him deeper you dig the more you find

3363

02:32:22,269 --> 02:32:19,069

these weird connections between people

3364

02:32:24,880 --> 02:32:22,279

that really make you rethink some of the

3365

02:32:28,870 --> 02:32:24,890

things that happen I love may Brussels

3366

02:32:30,160 --> 02:32:28,880

was a conspiracy theorists a lot of

3367

02:32:31,630 --> 02:32:30,170

people haven't heard about her I have

3368

02:32:34,510 --> 02:32:31,640

been dying to try to write a biography

3369

02:32:37,139 --> 02:32:34,520

have not had John judged who was his

3370

02:32:41,109 --> 02:32:37,149

yeah she is one of my idols she was a

3371

02:32:44,859 --> 02:32:41,119

ridiculous researcher and specialty was

3372

02:32:46,510 --> 02:32:44,869

finding links and connections that other

3373

02:32:49,030 --> 02:32:46,520

people just overlooked or didn't even

3374

02:32:52,870 --> 02:32:49,040

look for so when you hear something like

3375

02:32:55,000 --> 02:32:52,880

that connections between these people

3376

02:33:00,670 --> 02:32:55,010

it does make you sit up and say wait a

3377

02:33:02,830 --> 02:33:00,680

minute is that coincidence I'm sure and

3378

02:33:03,469 --> 02:33:02,840

Thomas he's another one who I have an

3379

02:33:07,639 --> 02:33:03,479

immense

3380

02:33:09,739 --> 02:33:07,649

out of respect and in horror following

3381

02:33:13,399 --> 02:33:09,749

Ken's work and course steam shovel press

3382

02:33:15,109 --> 02:33:13,409

and oh yeah the whole idea that there's

3383

02:33:17,479 --> 02:33:15,119

not something going on behind the scenes

3384

02:33:22,120 --> 02:33:17,489

to me is ludicrous if you look at the

3385

02:33:25,849 --> 02:33:22,130

whole promise software Danny casolaro

3386

02:33:29,000 --> 02:33:25,859

you can get into some really spooky

3387

02:33:32,330 --> 02:33:29,010

paranoid paranoia inducing territory

3388

02:33:34,429 --> 02:33:32,340

that doesn't necessarily directly deal

3389

02:33:37,540 --> 02:33:34,439

with mind control but boy I'll tell you

3390

02:33:40,460 --> 02:33:37,550

you know the types of conspiratorial

3391

02:33:42,979 --> 02:33:40,470

circumstantial evidence in some areas

3392

02:33:45,050 --> 02:33:42,989

ties directly to the whole idea of mind

3393

02:33:50,510 --> 02:33:45,060

wars and the manipulation of people's

3394

02:33:53,630 --> 02:33:50,520

free will so you know maybe this isn't

3395

02:33:56,300 --> 02:33:53,640

just mind control but we're also talking

3396

02:33:58,760 --> 02:33:56,310

about a small group of people that

3397

02:34:00,880 --> 02:33:58,770

actually manipulate history they

3398

02:34:04,580 --> 02:34:00,890

manipulate the events that happen

3399

02:34:07,399 --> 02:34:04,590

there's para politics I love it it's a

3400

02:34:10,340 --> 02:34:07,409

very deep rabbit hole and you have to

3401
02:34:12,649 --> 02:34:10,350
have really thick skin to go down that

3402
02:34:15,469 --> 02:34:12,659
hole because it gets it gets really

3403
02:34:17,989 --> 02:34:15,479
scary and you do start a little paranoid

3404
02:34:21,649 --> 02:34:17,999
well present company excluded of course

3405
02:34:23,719 --> 02:34:21,659
gene he gets paranoid a teddy bear

3406
02:34:26,269 --> 02:34:23,729
doesn't bark when the mailman shows up

3407
02:34:30,019 --> 02:34:26,279
so we have something now called stop fat

3408
02:34:32,569 --> 02:34:30,029
which is a spray really and that spray

3409
02:34:35,689 --> 02:34:32,579
quiets him down first he tries to attack

3410
02:34:37,550 --> 02:34:35,699
the can the canister contains it but

3411
02:34:39,200 --> 02:34:37,560
then he quiets down after a while

3412
02:34:40,609 --> 02:34:39,210
but I'll tell you something seriously I

3413
02:34:43,250 --> 02:34:40,619

was doing a radio show with Craig

3414

02:34:45,700 --> 02:34:43,260

Crossman called computer America and he

3415

02:34:48,050 --> 02:34:45,710

wouldn't stop barking you chemically

3416

02:34:53,630 --> 02:34:48,060

mind Waring your dog

3417

02:35:00,229 --> 02:34:53,640

right on he's not gonna bark and then

3418

02:35:01,340 --> 02:35:00,239

you're gonna be angry the least thing

3419

02:35:05,750 --> 02:35:01,350

that they'd have to worry about

3420

02:35:07,939 --> 02:35:05,760

he's a be shown he's not called teddy

3421

02:35:09,769 --> 02:35:07,949

bear by accident his bite could be

3422

02:35:11,870 --> 02:35:09,779

bigger than his Burke didn't ever know

3423

02:35:13,580 --> 02:35:11,880

but yeah that's interesting that we do

3424

02:35:16,400 --> 02:35:13,590

that we we try to control the behavior

3425

02:35:19,490 --> 02:35:16,410

of our pets all the time in our

3426

02:35:22,490 --> 02:35:19,500

children and then when they're older

3427

02:35:24,740 --> 02:35:22,500

they try to control us so I think that

3428

02:35:27,051 --> 02:35:24,750

this mind control stuff is just such a

3429

02:35:29,660 --> 02:35:27,061

part of our human behavior that we all

3430

02:35:35,150 --> 02:35:29,670

stand guilty so we just have to bend

3431

02:35:37,790 --> 02:35:35,160

over and take it huh especially if you

3432

02:35:40,820 --> 02:35:37,800

have teenagers I really you know I think

3433

02:35:42,230 --> 02:35:40,830

that it's it's just once you become

3434

02:35:44,180 --> 02:35:42,240

aware of it you start to see it

3435

02:35:46,070 --> 02:35:44,190

everywhere I think that's a good thing

3436

02:35:48,200 --> 02:35:46,080

because then you become more aware of

3437

02:35:50,870 --> 02:35:48,210

what thoughts and behaviors really are

3438

02:35:53,930 --> 02:35:50,880

your own and which ones have just been

3439

02:35:55,520 --> 02:35:53,940

kind of autopilot programming right but

3440

02:35:58,011 --> 02:35:55,530

if you're not grounded that kind of

3441

02:36:03,140 --> 02:35:58,021

information can be very disabled izing

3442

02:36:05,420 --> 02:36:03,150

yeah and and some people you know it

3443

02:36:08,000 --> 02:36:05,430

doesn't take much to rattle their

3444

02:36:11,030 --> 02:36:08,010

reality view and destabilize them from

3445

02:36:14,720 --> 02:36:11,040

from the understanding that you know

3446

02:36:17,110 --> 02:36:14,730

only X amount or X percentage of their

3447

02:36:19,730 --> 02:36:17,120

everyday activities or you know

3448

02:36:21,290 --> 02:36:19,740

self-directed and that sitting in front

3449

02:36:23,180 --> 02:36:21,300

of the TV and all of a sudden having a

3450

02:36:26,000 --> 02:36:23,190

hankering for Cheetos because they've

3451

02:36:26,841 --> 02:36:26,010

you know recently had a massive ad

3452

02:36:29,390 --> 02:36:26,851

campaign

3453

02:36:31,310 --> 02:36:29,400

you know there's that's why I really

3454

02:36:34,280 --> 02:36:31,320

urge people and you know I'll probably

3455

02:36:38,210 --> 02:36:34,290

get some sort of men in black at my door

3456

02:36:40,790 --> 02:36:38,220

but you know I literally you know did a

3457

02:36:43,460 --> 02:36:40,800

discus Olympic discus thrower and move

3458

02:36:46,420 --> 02:36:43,470

with my dish satellite receiver down a

3459

02:36:49,070 --> 02:36:46,430

cliff oh that's why I dish satellite

3460

02:36:51,410 --> 02:36:49,080

doesn't advertise on this show listen we

3461

02:36:55,430 --> 02:36:51,420

have to end it now because they're about

3462

02:36:56,720 --> 02:36:55,440

to take us over Marie Jones would you

3463

02:37:05,540 --> 02:36:56,730

tell our listeners where they can find

3464

02:37:09,950 --> 02:37:05,550

more of the stuff you do explorers are a

3465

02:37:12,350 --> 02:37:09,960

pair of explorers yes Twitter Marie D

3466

02:37:15,801 --> 02:37:12,360

Jones author and the books are available

3467

02:37:17,210 --> 02:37:15,811

where anywhere books are sold and by the

3468

02:37:18,830 --> 02:37:17,220

way in the tech night I live in the

3469

02:37:21,350 --> 02:37:18,840

future I do want to have her come back

3470

02:37:22,610 --> 02:37:21,360

and talk about comic-con even though

3471

02:37:25,011 --> 02:37:22,620

Chris is not gonna listen to that

3472

02:37:27,710 --> 02:37:25,021

episode you can find us by the way on

3473

02:37:28,790 --> 02:37:27,720

Twitter we are on Twitter look for the

3474

02:37:31,790 --> 02:37:28,800

power cast on

3475

02:37:33,440 --> 02:37:31,800

Twitter look for to power cast fan clubs

3476

02:37:35,660 --> 02:37:33,450

on Facebook don't ask me how that

3477

02:37:38,450 --> 02:37:35,670

happened but we've got two of them

3478

02:37:40,820 --> 02:37:38,460

participate in any one you want and also

3479

02:37:43,550 --> 02:37:40,830

check out our other radio show it's

3480

02:37:46,969 --> 02:37:43,560

called after the para cast it's kind of

3481

02:37:48,860 --> 02:37:46,979

like a postgame show it's kind of like a

3482

02:37:51,410 --> 02:37:48,870

general discussion occasionally we have

3483

02:37:53,540 --> 02:37:51,420

interviews with special guests in one

3484

02:37:56,389 --> 02:37:53,550

case with Nick Redfern we continued the

3485

02:37:58,099 --> 02:37:56,399

episode with after the power cast to be

3486

02:37:59,660 --> 02:37:58,109

able to listen to that show you have to

3487

02:38:02,240 --> 02:37:59,670

join the power cast plus our

3488

02:38:05,690 --> 02:38:02,250

subscription service go to plus dot the

3489

02:38:07,969 --> 02:38:05,700

power cast calm PL us dot the power cast

3490

02:38:10,309 --> 02:38:07,979

calm you'll learn how to sign up a

3491

02:38:13,040 --> 02:38:10,319

modest monthly annual or five-year

3492

02:38:16,070 --> 02:38:13,050

subscription rate if you subscribe for a

3493

02:38:17,719 --> 02:38:16,080

year or more we send you a copy of the

3494

02:38:20,420 --> 02:38:17,729

ebook version of stalking with

3495

02:38:23,389 --> 02:38:20,430

tricksters by Chris O'Brien buy it buy

3496

02:38:32,261 --> 02:38:23,399

it no no subliminal advertising there at

3497

02:38:38,091 --> 02:38:34,810

we've given it away how can they buy it

3498

02:38:41,060 --> 02:38:38,101

plus stuff the para cast comm you said

3499

02:38:53,980 --> 02:38:41,070

by Marie Jones thanks for joining us on

3500

02:39:00,411 --> 02:38:57,501

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3501

02:39:03,400 --> 02:39:00,421

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3502

02:39:07,131 --> 02:39:03,410

presentation of making the impossible